BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES TARIFS DOUANIERS
INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

SOUTH AFRICA

JOURNAL No. 42
(21ST EDITION)
OCTOBER 2005

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

ISSN: 1378-4048

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

SOUTH AFRICA

JOURNAL No. 42

21st Edition

OCTOBER 2005

THIS PUBLICATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN
FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH
AND ON CD-ROM IN THE FIVE LANGUAGES

"The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide." *(Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.)*

The contents of this publication are the exclusive intellectual property of the International Customs Tariffs Bureau (Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers). They shall not be reproduced in any way whatsoever, in whole or in part, whether in the form of photocopies, microfilms or on electronic media, without the prior written authorization of the B.I.T.D. This publication may be resold by competent organizations only.
© B.I.T.D. 2005

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU
rue de l'Association, 38 • B – 1000 Brussels
Tel. +32 2 501 87 74 - Fax +32 2 218 30 25
E-Mail: dir@bitd.org • *http://www.bitd.org*

EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Algeria (Dem. People's Republic of)	88	15th		7.03
Andean Community (*Comunidad Andina*) (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela)	120	1st		8.04
Argentine Republic	58	14th		9.98
Australia	166	14th		4.05
Bolivia	101	10th		10.99
Brazil	6	17th		7.04
Brunei	157	3rd		2.87
Bulgaria (Republic of)	74	9th		5.99
Burma (Socialist Republic of the Union of)	11	3rd		3.79
Burundi (Republic of)	47	5th		5.87
Canada	57	26th		5.05
C.A.C.E.U.: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Chad	66	4th		3.90
CARICOM: (Caribbean Common Market): Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago	86	3rd		2.99
Chile	150	17th		1.05
China (People's Republic of)	13	9th		10.04
Colombia	90	15th		3.00
Comoros (The Islamic Republic of the)	68	3rd		3.99
Congo (Democratic Republic of)	3	2nd		6.97
Costa Rica	128	1st		10.03
Cuba	148	9th		7.97
Cyprus	54	17th		8.99
Dominican Republic	5	7th		3.72
Ecuador	59	18th		8.01
Egypt (Arab Republic of)	36	5th		5.99
Ethiopia	31	5th		12.80
E.U. Common Tariff: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Finland, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden	14	26th		1.04
Guatemala SAC (Central American Customs System: Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua)	127	1st		9.03
Hungary	192	10th		4.95
Iceland	111	9th		8.91
India	4	23rd		10.00
Indonesia	63	10th		11.04
Iran	138	9th		3.74
Israel	41	9th		9.82
Japan	28	18th		9.05
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of)	77	3rd	1	10.87
Korea (Republic of)	80	4th		6.87
Lebanon	49	5th		1.04
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah	51	5th		4.84
Madagascar (Republic of)	107	3rd		10.03

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Malaysia	12	5th		10.87
Malta	53	13th		9.02
Mauritius	71	11th		4.81
MERCOSUR (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay)	122	1st		7.04
Mexico	27	17th		12.02
Morocco (Kingdom of)	132	13th		1.03
Netherlands Antilles	67	4th		1.83
New Zealand	29	17th		3.05
Nicaragua	129	6th		6.05
Norway	94	28th		6.02
Oman (Sultanate of)	180	4th		3.87
Pakistan	44	10th		1.03
Panama	170	9th		4.88
Philippines (Republic of the)	43	10th		3.03
Poland (People's Republic of)	187	8th		7.96
Romania	32	10th		9.03
Rwanda (Republic of)	37	6th		12.03
The Russian Federation	23	2nd		2.96
Saudi Arabia	62	8th		12.04
Singapore (Republic of)	26	13th		1.05
Slovenia	125	1st		8.94
South Africa (Republic of)	42	21st		10.05
Sri Lanka	69	4th		10.98
Sudan (Democratic Republic of the)	73	7th	2	2.80
Suriname	60	8th		6.88
Switzerland	1	24th		4.04
Syria (Arab Republic of)	50	4th	4	4.85
Tunisia	89	11th	1	6.91
Turkey	133	11th		10.97
United States of America	21	20th		9.04
Venezuela	30	23rd		9.97
WAEMU – West African Economic and Monetary Union (Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Niger, Senegal and Togo)	103	1st		8.03
Zimbabwe	82	1st		10.83

SOUTH AFRICA

(REPUBLIC OF)

CUSTOMS TARIFF [1]

GENERAL NOTES

SCHEDULE 1
CUSTOMS, EXCISE AND SALES DUTIES AND SURCHARGE

A. General rules for the interpretation of this Schedule

Classification of goods in this Schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
   b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.

3. When by application of Rule 2 b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
   a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
   b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
   c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 a) or 3 b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
   a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
   b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

---

[1] As at 23 September 2005.

B. Duty assessment

1. The expression "Free" when used in the Rate of duty column in Part 1 shall be regarded as a rate of duty.
2. Any amount of duty payable shall be calculated to the nearest cent. For the purposes of this paragraph one half cent shall be regarded as a whole cent.
3. When a rate of duty in respect of any goods consists of two or more parts separated by the word "or", each such part shall be deemed to be a separate and complete rate of duty and such rate of duty yielding the higher or highest amount of duty shall be applicable in respect of such goods.
4. A rate of duty applicable under any heading or tariff item to any unit of mass, measure, quantity or any other characteristic shall, unless otherwise provided in such heading or tariff item, apply proportionately to any part of such unit.
5. Any customs duties on imported goods specified in Part 2 of this Schedule are additional to any duties specified in Part 1 of the said Schedule in respect of such goods.

C. Value for duty purposes

The expression "value for duty purposes" has the meaning assigned thereto in section 65.

D. Mass for duty purposes

1. When goods are dutiable by mass units, assessment shall be based on their legal mass unless otherwise provided.
2. a) The legal mass of any goods in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes, liquid and similar bulk forms packed in bags, drums or similar containers, with a net mass per container exceeding 5 kg, but excluding goods provided for otherwise in any tariff heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, shall be deemed not to include the mass of such bags, drums or similar containers.
   b) The legal mass of any goods in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes, liquids and similar bulk forms packed in bags, drums or similar containers, with a net mass per container not exceeding 5 kg and any other goods shall be deemed to include the mass of the immediate containers or other wrapping used for packing goods in sets or units or in other marketable quantities but not the mass of cartons or cases or other outer packing in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.
3. The net mass of any goods shall be the actual mass thereof excluding packing material.
4. The gross mass of any goods shall be deemed to include the legal mass and the mass of any outer packing material.
5. The legal mass or the net mass of any goods shall be determined by actual mass measurement or by deducting, in the discretion of the importer, from the gross mass or the legal mass, as the case may be, either the actual deductible tare ascertained by mass measurement or an average deductible tare determined by the Commissioner in respect of such goods.

E. Sea produce taken by a ship recognized as a ship of South African Nationality

Fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds and any other marine or other animals of any nature and parts of and products derived or manufactured from such fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds or animals taken from the sea or taken from any island forming part of the Republic by any ship recognized as a ship of South African nationality in terms of the Ship Registration Act 58 of 1998, shall be exempt from duty and from such requirements of this Act as the Commissioner may decide in each case, when landed in the Republic direct from such ship or when landed from any other ship so recognized subject to the prior permission of the Commissioner for transhipment having been obtained and subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case.

Fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds and any other marine or other animals of any nature and parts of and products derived or manufactured from such fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds or animals taken from the sea or taken from any island forming part of the Republic by any ship recognized as a ship of South African nationality in terms of section 64 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951), shall be exempt from duty and from such requirements of this Act as the Commissioner may decide in each case, when landed in the Republic direct from such ship or when landed from any other ship so recognized subject to the prior permission of the Commissioner for transhipment having been obtained and subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case.

F. Time of importation of certain goods

For the purposes of this Act, any ship (excluding a flying boat) built outside the Republic and brought to any place in the Republic under its own power or in any manner except as cargo in any other ship or vehicle, shall be deemed to have been imported into the Republic at the time when such ship acquired recognition as a ship of South African nationality in terms of the Ship Registration Act 58 of 1998, or if it acquired such recognition before arrival at any place in the Republic, at the time when such ship first came within the control area of the port authority at the first port of call in the Republic: Provided that this note shall not be construed to apply to any ship so recognized as a ship of South African nationality on the ninth day of December, 1966 for as long as such recognition continues.

For the purposes of this Act, any ship (excluding a flying boat) built outside the Republic and brought to any place in the Republic under its own power or in any manner except as cargo in any other ship or vehicle, shall be deemed to have been imported into the Republic at the time when such ship acquired recognition as a ship of South African nationality in terms of section 64 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951), or if it acquired such recognition before arrival at any place in the Republic, at the time when such ship first came within the control area of the port authority at the first port of call in the Republic: Provided that this note shall not be construed to apply to any ship so recognized as a ship of South African nationality on the ninth day of December, 1966, for as long as such recognition continues.

G. Abbreviations and symbols

1. “A”	means “ampere”
2. “AC”	means “alternating current”
3. “c”	means “cent”
4. “°C”	means “degree Celsius”
5. “cN”	means “centinewton”
6. “cg”	means “centigram”
7. “cm”	means “centimetre”
8. “cm²”	means “square centimetre”
9. “cm³”	means “cubic centimetre”
10. “DC”	means “direct current”
11. “dtex”	means “decitex”
12. “g”	means “gram”
13. “GVM”	means “gross vehicle mass”
14. “GW.h”	means “gigawatt hour”
15. “int. unit”	means “international unit”
16. “kA”	means “kilo-ampere”
17. “kg”	means “kilogram”
18. “kN”	means “kilonewton
19. “kPa”	means “kilopascal”
20. “kV”	means “kilovolt”
21. “kVA”	means “kilovolt ampere”
22. “kVar”	means “Kilovolt-ampere reactive”
23. “kW”	means “kilowatt”
24. “ℓ”	means “litre”
25. “m”	means “metre”
26. “m²”	means “square metre”
27. “m³”	means “cubic metre”
28. “mA”	means “milliampere”
29. “mg”	means “milligram”
30. “mℓ”	means “millilitre”
31. “mm”	means “millimetre”
32. “mm²”	means “square millimetre”
33. “MPa”	means “megapascal”
34. “u”	means “number of units”
35. “pr.”	means “pair”
36. “R”	means “rand”
37. “t”	means “ton”
38. “V”	means “volt”
39. “V.A.”	means “volt ampere”
40. “vol.”	means “volume”
41. “W”	means “watt”
42. “%”	means “per cent *ad valorem*”
43. “/”	means “unless the context otherwise indicates, per.”

H. Additional note in respect of Part 8

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, any rate of duty or surcharge specified in Part 1,2 or 4 shall not apply to any goods subject to the ordinary levy specified in Part 8. Any goods to which the levy specified in Part 8 is applicable shall be entered in terms thereof and in accordance with the purposes codes specified in the regulations.

IJ. Rates of duty specified in the three columns: "General" "EU" and "SADC" of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and goods imported from the community

1. In this Note the expressions "Agreement", "Community" and "Protocol" relate to the Agreement on Trade, Development and Co-operation between the European Community and its Member States and the Republic of South Africa and Protocol 1 thereof for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the Notes to Part A of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

2. a) The general rate of duty specified in the general column in respect of any heading or subheading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if the goods do not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the EU or SADC column.

   b) Where the rate of duty in the EU or SADC column is the same as the rate in the general column no preferential rate of duty is in operation in respect of the said EU or SADC column, as the case may be.

   c) Any rate of duty specified in the EU column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the general column applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if such goods originate in the Community and comply with the other requirements of the Protocol and the Agreement.

3. a) In terms of the Agreement the goods classified in the subheadings and imported in the quantities listed below ae subjet to tariff quotas and may be admitted during the stated period at the tariff quota rates of duty specified in such list instead of the rates of duty specified in the EU column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 on compliance with the provisions of this Note and the rules:

Sub-heading	Description of goods	Quantity	Period of duty	Tariff quota rate under Part 1 of Schedule No. 1
0406 10	Cheese	Global *: 5 000 t	Annual: 1 January to 30 December	50% of the General Rate
0406 10	Curd			50% of the General Rate
0406 20	Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, etc.			50% of the General Rate
0406 20	Other			50% of the General Rate
0406 30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			50% of the General Rate
0406 40	Danablue, Mycella and Stilton			50% of the General Rate
0406 40	Other			50% of the General Rate
0406 90	Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, etc.			50% of the General Rate
0406 90	Cheddar			50% of the General Rate
0406 90	Gouda			50% of the General Rate
0406 90	Other			50% of the General Rate
2204 10	Champagne	Global *: 0.26 million litres	Annual: 1 January to 30 December	Free
2204 10	Other sparkling wine			Free
2204 21	Unfortified wine	Global *: 1 million litres	Annual: 1 January to 30 December	Free
2204 21	Unfermented grape juice or grape must with added alcohol			Free
2204 21	Other			Free

* "Global" means that the tariff quota quantity applies to all the goods included under the global quota: 5 000 tonnes for all the cheese classified under any of the stated subheadings of heading 0406, 0 26 million litres for all sparkling wine classified under subheading 2204 10 and 1 million litres for all wine classified under subheading 2204 21.

   b) Such lower rate of duty only applies in respect of the goods concerned if during the specified period:
      i) the goods have been imported and entered for home consumption;
      ii) a tariff quota is available and is allocated at the time of entry of home consumption; and
      iii) where the goods are subject to a permit issued by the National Department of Agriculture, a valid permit is produced at the time of entry for home consumption.

   c) Any tariff quota is allocated for such goods on a first-come-first-served basis at the time of presentation of a valid Bill of Entry for home consumption supported by:
      aa) all documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 including valid proof of origin documents contemplated in the Protocol;
      bb) an application for such quota; and
      cc) a valid permit from the National Department of Agriculture, if applicable.

   d) The procedures relating to the application for and allocation of tariff quotas are prescribed in the rules of seciton 49.

   e) Any balances of a tariff quota remaining at the end of any stated period are not carried over to the next period.

   f) When the tariff quota is exhausted during the stated period the duty specified in respect of the goods concerned in the EU column shall be payable.

4. a) For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the EU column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment:
   i) produce together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 a valid proof of origin and proof of compliance with the territorial requirement in accordance with provisions of Part A of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1;
   ii) only be entitled to payment of such lower rate of duty in respect of goods subject to a tariff quota, if such quota is allocated in accordance with the provisions of the rules for section 49 relating to tariff quotas.

K. Duties on goods to which the Protocol on trade of the SADC relates

1. In this Note the expressions "Treaty", SADC "Member State" or "MMTZ Member State", "Protocol" and "Annex I" relate to the Treaty of the Southern African Development Community, the Protocol on Trade thereof and Annex I of the said Protocol on Trade and its Appendixes, as the case may be, for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the Notes to Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

2. a) The general rate of duty specified in the general column in respect of any heading or subheading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if the goods do not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the EU or SADC column.
   b) Where the rate of duty in the EU or SADC column is the same as the rate in the general column no preferential rate of duty is in operation in respect of the said EU or SADC column, as the case may be.

3. a) Any rate of duty specified in the SADC column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the general column applies to imported goods to which such headings or subheading relates if such goods originate in a Member State of the SADC and comply with any other conditions specified in Annex I and the Notes to Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
   b) Wherever in column (3) of Appendix I to Annex I the words "no rule" appear, the goods classified under the chapters or headings specified in column (1) shall not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the general rate specified in the said Part 1 shall apply to such goods.
   c) If any goods are imported for the purposes of entry under the preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the certificate or origin is not produced at the time of entry to prove the originating status, such goods shall be dealt with as provided in section 49 (9).

4. For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the SADC column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment produce, together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39, a valid proof of origin and proof that the goods have been consigned directly in accordance with the provisions of Annex I contained in Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
5. (Concerns Schedule 4) .....

6. In accordance with the provisions of Article 10 of the Amendment Protocol on Trade in the Southern African Development Community the member states mentioned in column A have implemented the said Protocol on the dates specified in column B.

A. Country:	B. Date of implementation:
Botswana	1 December 2000
Lesotho	10 November 2000
Malawi	1 May 2001
Mauritius	1 September 2000
South Africa	1 September 2000
Swaziland	1 October 2000
Zambia	5 March 2001
Zimbabwe	1 May 2001

PART A
PROTOCOL 1 CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION OF THE AGREEMENT ON TRADE, DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND ITS MEMBER STATES AND THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

BITD NOTE

The contents of the Protocol can be found at the following internet address:

http://europa.eu.int/comm/development/body/cotonou/pdf/agr03_en.pdf

CODES FOR REPRESENTATION OF NAMES OF COUNTRIES

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Afghanistan, Islamic State of	AF	004	441
Albania, Republic of	AL	008	287
Algeria, People's Democratic Republic of	DZ	012	102
American Samoa (Principal Island: Tutuila; includes Swain's Island)	AS	016	542
Andorra, Principality of	AD	020	228
Angola, Republic of (Includes Cabinda)	AO	024	153
Anguilla	AI	660	335
Antarctica (the territory south of 60° south latitude)	AQ	010	561
Antigua and Barbuda (includes Redonda Island)	AG	028	315
Argentina (Argentine Republic)	AR	032	374
Armenia, Republic of	AM	051	263
Aruba	AW	533	346
Australia (Includes Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, and Coral Sea Islands are Australian external territories)	AU	036	501
Austria, Republic of	AT	040	227
Azerbaijan (Azerbaijani Republic)	AZ	031	264
Bahamas, Commonwealth of the	BS	044	316
Bahrain, State of	BH	048	427
Bangladesh, People's Republic of	BD	050	448
Barbados	BB	052	317
Belarus, Republic of	BY	112	274
Belgium, Kingdom of	BE	056	221
Belize	BZ	084	352
Benin, Republic of	BJ	204	116
Bermuda	BM	060	318
Bhutan, Kingdom of	BT	064	443
Bolivia, Republic of	BO	068	382
Bosnia and Hercegovina, Republic of	BA	070	289
Botswana, Republic of (*)	BW	072	160
Bouvet Island	BV	074	150
Brazil, Federative Republic of (Includes Fernando de Noronha Island, Martim Vaz Islands, Trindade Island)	BR	076	371
British Indian Ocean Territory (Comprises Chagos Archipelago (Principal Island: Diego Garcia))	IO	086	174
Brunei Darussalam	BN	096	472
Bulgaria, Republic of	BG	100	285
Burkina Faso	BF	854	115
Burundi, Republic of	BI	108	149
Cambodia, Kingdom of	KH	116	465
Cameroon, Republic of	CM	120	133
Canada	CA	124	305
Cape Verde, Republic of (Principal Islands: São Tiago, São Vicente)	CV	132	120
Cayman Islands (Principal Island: Grand Cayman)	KY	136	319
Central African Republic	CF	140	136
Chad, Republic of	TD	148	134
Chile, Republic of (Includes Easter Island, Juan Fernández Islands, Sala y Gómez Island, San Ambrosio Island, San Felix Island)	CL	152	381
China, People's Republic of (See also Taiwan, Province of China)	CN	156	483

(*) Duty status - Customs Union.

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Christmas Island	CX	162	502
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	166	503
Colombia, Republic of (Includes Malpelo island, San Andrés y Providencia Islands)	CO	170	361
Comoros, Islamic Federal Republic of the (Comprises Anjouan, Grande Comore, Mohéli)	KM	174	170
Congo, Republic of the	CG	178	138
Congo, the Democratic Republic of the, (Previous entry: Republic of Zaire)	CD	180	145
Cook Islands (Principal island: Rarotonga)	CK	184	514
Costa Rica, Republic of (Includes Cocos Island)	CR	188	355
Côte D'Ivoire, Republic of	CI	384	114
Croatia, Republic of	HR	191	286
Cuba, Republic of	CU	192	331
Cyprus, Republic of	CY	196	403
Czech Republic	CZ	203	290
Denmark, Kingdom of	DK	208	204
Djibouti, Republic of	DJ	262	190
Dominica, Commonwealth of	DM	212	320
Dominican Republic	DO	214	333
East Timor Includes the exclave of Okusi	TP	626	475
Ecuador, Republic of (Includes Galapagos Islands)	EC	218	384
Egypt, Arab Republic of	EG	818	106
El Salvador, Republic of	SV	222	359
Equatorial Guinea, Republic of (Comprises Annobón Island, Bioko Island, the Continental Region (Rio Muni)	GQ	226	141
Eritrea	ER	232	
Estonia, Republic of	EE	233	273
Ethiopia, Federal Democratic Republic of	ET	231	195
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	238	377
Faroe Islands	FO	234	208
Fiji, Republic of (Principal islands: Vanua Levu, Viti Levu; includes Rotuma Island)	FJ	242	515
Finland, Republic of (Includes Åland)	FI	246	251
France, French Republic (Comprises: Metropolitan France; French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Réunion; Mayotte, Saint Pierre and Miquelon; French Polynesia, French Southern Territories, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna)	FR	250	225
French Guiana, Department of	GF	254	365
French Polynesia (Comprises: Austral Islands, Gambier Islands, Marquesas Islands, Society Archipelago (Principal Island: Tahiti), Tuamotu Islands. Includes Clipperton Island)	PF	258	521
French Southern Territories (Comprises Amsterdam Island, Crozet Archipelago, Kerguelen Islands, Saint Paul Island)	TF	260	565
Gabon (Gabonese Republic)	GA	266	137
Gambia, Republic of the	GM	270	121
Georgia, Republic of	GE	268	265
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	276	224
Ghana, Republic of	GH	288	128
Gibraltar	TI	292	233
Greece (Hellenic Republic) (Includes Mount Athos Autonomous Area)	GR	300	291
Greenland	GL	304	206
Grenada (Includes Southern Grenadine Islands (Principal Island: Carriacou))	GD	308	322

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Guadeloupe (Includes La Désirade, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Saint-Barthélemy, Northern St. Martin)	GP	312	341
Guam	GU	316	543
Guatemala, Republic of	GT	320	351
Guinea, Republic of	GN	324	123
Guinea-Bissau, Republic of	GW	624	122
Guyana, Republic of	GY	328	363
Haiti, Republic of	HT	332	332
Heard and Mc.Donald Islands	HM	334	504
Holy See (Vatican City State) (Previous Entry: Vatican City State (Holy See))	VA	336	
Honduras, Republic of (Includes Swan Islands)	HN	340	353
Hong Kong	HK	344	481
Hungary, Republic of	HU	348	282
Iceland, Republic of	IS	352	207
India, Republic of (Includes Amindivi Islands, Andaman Island, Laccadive Islands, Minicoy Islands, Nicobar Islands)	IN	356	446
Indonesia, Republic of	ID	360	471
Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	364	432
Iraq, Republic of	IQ	368	431
Ireland	IE	372	211
Israel, State of	IL	376	413
Italy (Italian Republic)	IT	380	244
Jamaica	JM	388	323
Japan	JP	392	491
Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of	JO	400	414
Kazakhstan, Republic of	KZ	398	266
Kenya, Republic of	KE	404	185
Kiribati (Includes Gilbert Islands (Principal Atoll: Tarawa, including Banaba), part of the Line Islands (including Kiritimati), Phoenix Islands (including Abariringa, Enderbury Island))	KI	296	525
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (Often referred to as North Korea)	KP	408	494
Korea, Republic of (Often referred to as South Korea)	KR	410	493
Kuwait, State of	KW	414	428
Kyrgyzstan (the Kyrgyz Republic)	KG	417	267
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	418	467
Latvia, Republic of	LV	428	272
Lebanon (Lebanese Republic)	LB	422	412
Lesotho, Kingdom of (*)	LS	426	159
Liberia, Republic of	LR	430	126
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	LY	434	105
Liechtenstein, Principality of	LI	438	223
Lithuania, Republic of	LT	440	271
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of	LU	442	220
Macau	MO	446	484
Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	807	
Madagascar, Republic of	MG	450	169
Malawi, Republic of	MW	454	164
Malaysia (Comprises Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)	MY	458	463
Maldives, Republic of	MV	462	451
Mali, Republic of	ML	466	113
Malta, Republic of	MT	470	241

(*) Duty status - Customs Union.

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Marshall Islands, Republic of the (Principal atolls: Jaluit, Kwajalein, Majuro)	MH	584	549
Martinique	MQ	474	324
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	MR	478	111
Mauritius, Republic of (includes Agalega Islands, Cargados Carajos, Shoals, Rodrigues Islands)	MU	480	172
Mayotte	YT	175	
Mexico (United Mexican States)	MX	484	314
Micronesia, Federated States of (Includes Caroline Islands (except the Palau, see separate entry). Principal Islands: Chuuk, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Yap)	FM	583	550
Moldova, Republic of	MD	498	268
Monaco, Principality of	MC	492	229
Mongolia	MN	496	495
Montserrat	MS	500	325
Morocco, Kingdom of	MA	504	101
Mozambique, Republic of	MZ	508	167
Myanmar, Union of	MM	104	461
Namibia, Republic of (*)	NA	516	156
Nauru, Republic of	NR	520	505
Nepal, Republic of	NP	524	444
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	NL	528	222
Netherlands Antilles (Comprises: Bonaire, Curaçao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Southern St. Martin)	AN	530	345
New Caledonia (Includes Loyalty Islands)	NC	540	522
New Zealand (Includes Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands)	NZ	554	531
Nicaragua, Republic of	NI	558	354
Niger, Republic of the	NE	562	117
Nigeria, Federal Republic of	NG	566	131
Niue	NU	570	532
Norfolk Island	NF	574	506
Northern Mariana Islands, Commonwealth of the (Comprises Mariana Islands (except Guam, see separate entry) (Principal island: Saipan))	MP	580	552
Norway, Kingdom of	NO	578	202
Oman, Sultanate of (Includes part of the Musandam Peninsula)	OM	512	424
Pakistan, Islamic Republic of	PK	586	445
Palau, Republic of (Comprises the west part of the Caroline Islands (Principal island: Babeltuap))	PW	585	553
Panama, Republic of	PA	591	356
Papua New Guinea (Includes Bismarck Archipelago, Northern Solomon Islands (Principal island: Bougainville))	PG	598	477
Paraguay, Republic of	PY	600	372
Peru, Republic of	PE	604	383
Philippines, Republic of the	PH	608	479
Pitcairn (Includes Ducie Island, Henderson Island, Oneo Island)	PN	612	517
Poland, Republic of	PL	616	262
Portugal (Portuguese Republic)	PT	620	231
Puerto Rico	PR	630	334
Qatar, State of	QA	634	426
Réunion (Includes Bassas da India, Europa Island, Glorioso Islands, Juan de Nova Island, Tromelin Island which form the "French scattered Indian Ocean Islands")	RE	638	171
Romania	RO	642	283

(*) Duty status - Customs Union.

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Russian Federation (Includes the Kaliningrad Region)	RU	643	269
Rwanda (Rwandese Republic)	RW	646	148
St Helena (Includes Ascension Island, Gough Island, Tristan da Cunha Archipelago)	SH	654	152
St Kitts and Nevis	KN	659	326
St Lucia	LC	662	327
St Pierre and Miquelon	PM	666	308
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Comprises Northern Grenadine Islands (Principal island: Bequia), Saint Vincent Island)	VC	670	328
Samoa (Independent State of Western Samoa) (Principal islands: Savai'i, Upolu)	WS	882	519
San Marino, Republic of	SM	674	245
São Tomé and Príncipe, Democratic Republic of	ST	678	143
Saudi Arabia, Kingdom of	SA	682	421
Senegal, Republic of	SN	686	112
Serbia and Montenegro	CS	891	284
Seychelles, Republic of (Principal island: Mahé; includes Aldabra Islands, Amirante Islands, Cosmoledo Islands, Farquhar Islands)	SC	690	173
Sierra Leone, Republic of	SL	694	125
Singapore, Republic of	SG	702	462
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	SK	703	292
Slovenia, Republic of	SI	705	
Solomon Islands (Comprises Santa Cruz Islands, Southern Solomon Islands (Principal island: Guadalcanal))	SB	090	512
Somalia (Somali Democratic Republic)	SO	706	187
South Africa, Republic of (*) (Includes Marion and Prince Edward Islands)	ZA	710	155
South Georgea and the South Sandwich Islands	GS	239	
Spain, Kingdom of	ES	724	232
Sri Lanka, Democratic Socialist Republic of	LK	144	452
Sudan, Republic of the	SD	736	107
Suriname, Republic of	SR	740	364
Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Includes Bear Island)	SJ	744	205
Swaziland, Kingdom of (*)	SZ	748	161
Sweden, Kingdom of	SE	752	203
Switzerland (Swiss Confederation)	CH	756	226
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	760	411
Taiwan, Province of China (Includes Penghu (Pescadores) Islands)	TW	158	482
Tajikistan, Republic of	TJ	762	270
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ	834	180
Thailand, Kingdom of	TH	764	464
Timor-Lest, the Democratic Republic of	TL	626	
Togo (Togolese Republic)	TG	768	130
Tokelau	TK	772	533
Tonga, Kingdom of (Principal island: Tongatapu)	TO	776	518
Trinidad and Tobago, Republic of	TT	780	329
Tunisia, Republic of	TN	788	104
Turkey, Republic of	TR	792	402
Turkmenistan	TM	795	277
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	796	330
Tuvalu (Principal atoll: Funafuti)	TV	798	526
Uganda, Republic of	UG	800	183

(*) Duty status - Customs Union.

NAME OF COUNTRY (REMARKS)	ISO ALPHA-2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	RSA NUMERIC CODE
Ukraine	UA	804	276
United Arab Emirates	AE	784	425
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Includes Channel Islands and Isle of Man)	GB	826	212
United States of America	US	840	310
United States minor outlying islands (Comprises: in the Pacific Ocean: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Palmyra Atoll, Wake Island; in the Caribbean Sea: Navassa Island)	UM	581	547
Uruguay, Eastern Republic of	UY	858	373
Uzebekistan, Republic of	UZ	860	278
Vanuatu, Republic of (Principal islands: Efate, Santo)	VU	548	523
Vatican City State, see Holy See			
Venezuela, Republic of (Includes Bird Island)	VE	862	362
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	704	468
Virgin Islands, British (Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, Virgin Gorda)	VG	092	336
Virgin Islands, US (Includes Saint Croix, Saint John, Saint Thomas)	VI	850	337
Wallis and Futuna (Comprises Hoorn Islands (Principal island: Futuna), Wallis Islands (Principal island: Uvea))	WF	876	524
Western Sahara (provisional name)	EH	732	109
Yemen, Republic of (Includes Socotra Island)	YE	887	422
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of	YU	891	284
Zaïre, see Congo, the Democratic Republic of the			
Zambia, Republic of	ZM	894	163
Zimbabwe	ZW	716	162

PART 1
ORDINARY CUSTOMS DUTY

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1
LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
   a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
   b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
   c) animals of heading 9508.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0101	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**			
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free	Free
0101 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0102	**Live bovine animals:**			
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free	Free
0102 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0103	**Live swine:**			
0103 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free	Free
0103 9	- Other:			
0103 91	- - Of a mass of less than 50 kg	Free	Free	Free
0103 92	- - Of a mass of 50 kg or more	Free	Free	Free
0104	**Live sheep and goats:**			
0104 10	- Sheep	Free	Free	Free
0104 20	- Goats	Free	Free	Free
0105	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**			
0105 1	- Of a mass of not more than 185 g:			
0105 11	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Free	Free	Free
0105 12	- - Turkeys	Free	Free	Free
0105 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0105 9	- Other:			
0105 92	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, of a mass of not more than 2 000 g	Free	Free	Free
0105 93	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, of a mass of more than 2 000 g	Free	Free	Free
0105 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0106	**Other live animals:**			
0106 1	- Mammals:			
0106 11	- - Primates	Free	Free	Free
0106 12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	Free	Free	Free
0106 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0106 20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Free	Free
0106 3	- Birds:			
0106 31	- - Birds of prey	Free	Free	Free
0106 32	- - *Psittaciformes* (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	Free	Free
0106 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0106 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 2
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
   b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
   c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0201	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**			
0201 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0201 30	- Boneless	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0202	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**			
0202 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0202 30	- Boneless	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0203	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0203 1	- Fresh or chilled:			
0203 11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0203 12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0203 19	- - Other:			
0203 19 10	- - - Rib	Free	Free	Free
0203 19 90	- - - Other	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0203 2	- Frozen:			
0203 21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0203 22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0203 29	- - Other:			
0203 29 10	- - - Rib	Free	Free	Free
0203 29 90	- - - Other	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0204	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0204 10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 2	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
0204 21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 22	- - Other cuts with bone in	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 23	- - Boneless	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 4	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
0204 41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 42	- - Other cuts with bone in	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 43	- - Boneless	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0204 50	- Meat of goats	40% or 200¢/kg	40% or 200¢/kg	Free
0205 00	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen**	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0206	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0206 10 10	- - Livers	22% or 240¢/kg	22% or 240¢/kg	Free
0206 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0206 2	- Of bovine animals, frozen:			
0206 21	- - Tongues	Free	Free	Free
0206 22	- - Livers	30% or 130¢/kg	30% or 130¢/kg	Free
0206 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0206 30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0206 4	- Of swine, frozen:			
0206 41	- - Livers	30% or 130¢/kg	30% or 130¢/kg	Free
0206 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0206 90	- Other, frozen	Free	Free	Free
0207	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0207 1	- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:			
0207 11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	27%	23.76%	Free
0207 13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:			
0207 14 05	- - - Boneless (excluding cuts)	Free	Free	Free
0207 14 10	- - - Boneless cuts	5%	4.4%	Free
0207 14 20	- - - Offal	27%	Free	Free
0207 14 90	- - - Other	220¢/kg	193.6¢/kg	Free
0207 2	- Of turkeys:			
0207 24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	Free	Free
0207 26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	Free	Free
0207 3	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:			
0207 32	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 33	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	Free	Free
0207 34	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 35	- - Other, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0207 36	- - Other, frozen	Free	Free	Free
0208	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares	Free	Free	Free
0208 20	- Frogs' legs	Free	Free	Free
0208 30	- Of primates	8¢/kg	Free	Free
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	8¢/kg	Free	Free
0208 50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	8¢/kg	Free	Free
0208 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0209 00	**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked**	8¢/kg	8¢/kg	Free
0210	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**			
0210 1	- Meat of swine:			
0210 11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0210 12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0210 19	- - Other	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0210 9	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
0210 91	- - Of primates	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0210 92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0210 93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
0210 99	- - Other	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free

CHAPTER 3
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) mammals of heading 0106;
   b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
   c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
   d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0301	**Live fish:**			
0301 10	- Ornamental fish	Free	Free	Free
0301 9	- Other live fish:			
0301 91	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	Free	Free
0301 92	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0301 93	- - Carp	Free	Free	Free
0301 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0302	**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:**			
0302 1	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
0302 11	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	25%	25%	Free
0302 12	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	25%	25%	Free
0302 19	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0302 2	- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:			
0302 21	- - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 22	- - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 23	- - Sole (*Solea spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0302 3	- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:			
0302 31	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 32	- - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 33	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	Free	Free
0302 34	- - Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 35	- - Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 36	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0302 40	- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes	Free	Free	Free
0302 50	- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes	Free	Free	Free
0302 6	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0302 61	- - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 62	- - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 63	- - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 64	- - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 65	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free	Free
0302 66	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0302 70	- Livers and roes	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0303	**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:**			
0303 1	- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), excluding livers and roes:			
0303 11	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	25%	25%	Free
0303 19	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0303 2	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
0303 21	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	25%	25%	Free
0303 22	- - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	25%	25%	Free
0303 29	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0303 3	- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:			
0303 31	- - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 32	- - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 33	- - Sole (*Solea spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0303 4	- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:			
0303 41	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 42	- - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 43	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	Free	Free
0302 44	- - Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 45	- - Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	Free	Free	Free
0302 46	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0303 50	- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes	Free	Free	Free
0303 60	- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes	Free	Free	Free
0303 7	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0303 71	- - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 72	- - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 73	- - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 74	- - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 75	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free	Free
0303 76	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 77	- - Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, *Dicentrarchus punctatus*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 78	- - Hake (*Merluccius spp.*, *Urophycis spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0303 79	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0303 80	- Livers and roes	Free	Free	Free
0304	**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0304 10	- Fresh or chilled:			
0304 10 15	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*); herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Free	Free	Free
0304 10 90	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0304 20	- Frozen fillets:			
0304 20 15	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*); herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Free	Free	Free
0304 20 90	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0304 90	- Other:			
0304 90 15	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*); herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Free	Free	Free
0304 90 90	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0305	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:**			
0305 10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free	Free	Free
0305 20	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	Free	Free
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
0305 30 10	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 30 90	- - Other	25%	25%	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0305 4	- Smoked fish, including fillets:			
0305 41	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	25%	25%	Free
0305 42	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 49	- - Other:			
0305 49 10	- - - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 49 90	- - - Other	25%	25%	Free
0305 5	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:			
0305 51	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 59	- - Other:			
0305 59 15	- - - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), shark fins	Free	Free	Free
0305 59 90	- - - Other	25%	25%	Free
0305 6	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:			
0305 61	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 62	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 63	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0305 69	- - Other	25%	25%	Free
0306	**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**			
0306 1	- Frozen:			
0306 11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp.*, *Panulirus spp.*, *Jasus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0306 12	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0306 13	- - Shrimps and prawns	Free	Free	Free
0306 14	- - Crabs	Free	Free	Free
0306 19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	Free	Free
0306 2	- Not frozen:			
0306 21	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp.*, *Panulirus spp.*, *Jasus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0306 22	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0306 23	- - Shrimps and prawns	Free	Free	Free
0306 24	- - Crabs	Free	Free	Free
0306 29	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	Free	Free
0307	**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**			
0307 10	- Oysters	Free	Free	Free
0307 2	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:			
0307 21	- - Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0307 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0307 3	- Mussels (*Mytilus spp.*, *Perna spp.*):			
0307 31	- - Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0307 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0307 4	- Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola spp.*) and squid (*Ommastrephes spp.*, *Loligo spp.*, *Nototodarus spp.*, *Sepioteuthis spp.*):			
0307 41	- - Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0307 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0307 5	- Octopus (*Octopus spp.*):			
0307 51	- - Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0307 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0307 60	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	Free	Free
0307 9	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0307 91	- - Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free	Free
0307 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 4
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
   a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 percent or more but not more than 95 percent by mass, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 percent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 percent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
   b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 percent or more but less than 80 percent by mass.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
   a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more;
   b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and
   c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 percent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
   b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperature (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0401	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 percent:			
0401 10 10	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long-life" milk in containers holding 1 ℓ or less	Free	Free	Free
0401 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:			
0401 20 10	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long-life" milk in containers holding 1 ℓ or less	Free	Free	Free
0401 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 6 percent:			
0401 30 10	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 ℓ or less	Free	Free	Free
0401 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0402	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1.5 percent	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free
0402 2	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1.5 percent:			
0402 21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free
0402 29	- - Other	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0402 9	- Other:			
0402 91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free
0402 99	- - Other	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free
0403	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:**			
0403 10	- Yogurt	Free	Free	Free
0403 90	- Other	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	396¢/kg with a maximum of 84.48%	Free
0404	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	396¢/kg with a maximum of 84.48%	Free
0404 90	- Other	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	450¢/kg with a maximum of 96%	Free
0405	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:**			
0405 10	- Butter	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	Free
0405 20	- Dairy spreads	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	Free
0405 90	- Other	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 79%	Free
0406	**Cheese and curd:**			
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	Free
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	Free
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	Free
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	Free
0406 90	- Other cheese	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	500¢/kg with a maximum of 95%	Free
0407 00	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**			
0407 00 10	- Of a value for duty purposes of less than 150¢ each	Free	Free	Free
0407 00 20	- Of a value for duty purposes of 150¢ or more each	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0408	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0408 1	- Egg yolks:			
0408 11	- - Dried	19%	16.72%	Free
0408 19	- - Other	19%	16.72%	Free
0408 9	- Other:			
0408 91	- - Dried	19%	16.72%	Free
0408 99	- - Other	19%	16.72%	Free
0409 00	**Natural honey**	22%	19.36%	Free
0410 00	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 5
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
   b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
   c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
   d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0501 00	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	Free	Free	Free
0502	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:**			
0502 10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	Free	Free
0502 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0503 00	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material**	Free	Free	Free
0504 00	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**			
0504 00 10	- Sausage casings	Free	Free	Free
0504 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0505	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**			
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	Free	Free
0505 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0506	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:**			
0506 10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	Free	Free
0506 90	- Other:			
0506 90 10	- - Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	Free	Free	Free
0506 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0507	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**			
0507 10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	Free	Free
0507 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0508 00	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:**			
0508 00 10	- Shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	Free	Free	Free
0508 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0509 00	**Natural sponges of animal origin**	Free	Free	Free
0510 00	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved**	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0511	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**			
0511 10	- Bovine semen	Free	Free	Free
0511 9	- Other:			
0511 91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:			
0511 91 15	- - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	Free	Free	Free
0511 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
0511 99	- - Other:			
0511 99 10	- - - Sinews and tendons	Free	Free	Free
0511 99 15	- - - Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Free	Free	Free
0511 99 80	- - - Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	Free	Free	Free
0511 99 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION II
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by mass.

CHAPTER 6
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0601	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:**			
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free	Free	Free
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free	Free	Free
0602	**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**			
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Free	Free
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free	Free	Free
0602 30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	Free	Free
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not	Free	Free	Free
0602 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0603	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**			
0603 10	- Fresh	20%	Free	Free
0603 90	- Other	20%	Free	Free
0604	**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**			
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens	20%	17.6%	Free
0604 9	- Other:			
0604 91	- - Fresh	20%	Free	Free
0604 99	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 7
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
   a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
   b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
   c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
   d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 0904).

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0701	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**			
0701 10	- Seed	0.44¢/kg	Free	Free
0701 90	- Other	0.44¢/kg	Free	Free
0702 00	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled**	15%	Free	Free
0703	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**			
0703 10	- Onions and shallots	15%	Free	Free
0703 20	- Garlic	325¢/kg with a maximum of 39%	Free	Free
0703 90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	15%	Free	Free
0704	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**			
0704 10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free	Free	Free
0704 20	- Brussels sprouts	Free	Free	Free
0704 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0705	**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium spp.*), fresh or chilled:**			
0705 1	- Lettuce:			
0705 11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free	Free	Free
0705 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0705 2	- Chicory:			
0705 21	- - Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus var. foliosum*)	Free	Free	Free
0705 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0706	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**			
0706 10	- Carrots and turnips	Free	Free	Free
0706 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0707 00	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled**	15%	Free	Free
0708	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**			
0708 10	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	15%	Free	Free
0708 20	- Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0708 90	- Other leguminous vegetables	Free	Free	Free
0709	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**			
0709 10	- Globe artichokes	Free	Free	Free
0709 20	- Asparagus	15%	Free	Free
0709 30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	Free	Free
0709 40	- Celery other than celeriac	Free	Free	Free
0709 5	- Mushrooms and truffles:			
0709 51	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	15%	13.2%	Free
0709 52	- - Truffles	Free	Free	Free
0709 59	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*	15%	Free	Free
0709 70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	Free	Free
0709 90	- Other	15%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0710	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**			
0710 10	- Potatoes	30%	26.4%	Free
0710 2	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
0710 21	- - Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	10%	8.8%	Free
0710 22	- - Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.*)	10%	8.8%	Free
0710 29	- - Other	30%	26.4%	Free
0710 30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	20%	17.6%	Free
0710 40	- Sweet corn	10%	8.8%	Free
0710 80	- Other vegetables:			
0710 80 10	- - Truffles	Free	Free	Free
0710 80 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
0710 90	- Mixtures of vegetables	10%	Free	Free
0711	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**			
0711 20	- Olives	25%	22%	Free
0711 30	- Capers	20%	Free	Free
0711 40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	20%	17.6%	Free
0711 5	- Mushrooms and truffles:			
0711 51	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	20%	17.6%	Free
0711 59	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0711 90 10	- - Shallots and leeks	20%	17.6%	Free
0711 90 30	- - Fruits of the genus *Pimenta*	Free	Free	Free
0711 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
0712	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**			
0712 20	- Onions	20%	17.6%	Free
0712 3	- Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*) and truffles:			
0712 31	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	20%	17.6%	Free
0712 32	- - Wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*)	20%	17.6%	Free
0712 33	- - Jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*)	20%	17.6%	Free
0712 39	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0712 90 15	- - Culinary herbs	4¢/kg	Free	Free
0712 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
0713	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**			
0713 10	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*):			
0713 10 20	- - Green peas, whole	15%	Free	Free
0713 10 25	- - Green peas, skinned or split	30%	26.4%	Free
0713 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0713 20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	Free	Free
0713 3	- Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.*):			
0713 31	- - Beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek*	15%	Free	Free
0713 32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	10%	8.8%	Free
0713 33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)	10%	Free	Free
0713 39	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
0713 40	- Lentils	Free	Free	Free
0713 50	- Broad beans (*Vicia faba var. major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba var. equina*, *Vicia faba var. minor*)	15%	Free	Free
0713 90	- Other:			
0713 90 10	- - Whole	15%	Free	Free
0713 90 20	- - Skinned or split	30%	Free	Free
0714	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**			
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava):			
0714 10 10	- - Frozen	5%	Free	Free
0714 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes:			
0714 20 10	- - Frozen	5%	Free	Free
0714 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
0714 90	- Other:			
0714 90 10	- - Frozen	5%	Free	Free
0714 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 8
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
   a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
   b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0801	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**			
0801 1	- Coconuts:			
0801 11	- - Desiccated:			
0801 11 10	- - - Unsweetened	Free	Free	Free
0801 11 90	- - - Other	25%	Free	Free
0801 19	- - Other:			
0801 19 10	- - - Whole	Free	Free	Free
0801 19 90	- - - Other	25%	Free	Free
0801 2	- Brazil nuts:			
0801 21	- - In shell	Free	Free	Free
0801 22	- - Shelled	Free	Free	Free
0801 3	- Cashew nuts:			
0801 31	- - In shell	4¢/kg	Free	Free
0801 32	- - Shelled	4¢/kg	Free	Free
0802	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**			
0802 1	- Almonds:			
0802 11	- - In shell	Free	Free	Free
0802 12	- - Shelled	Free	Free	Free
0802 2	- Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp.*):			
0802 21	- - In shell	Free	Free	Free
0802 22	- - Shelled	Free	Free	Free
0802 3	- Walnuts:			
0802 31	- - In shell	Free	Free	Free
0802 32	- - Shelled	Free	Free	Free
0802 40	- Chestnuts (*Castanea spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
0802 50	- Pistachios	Free	Free	Free
0802 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
0803 00	**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried**	5%	Free	Free
0804	**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**			
0804 10	- Dates	Free	Free	Free
0804 20	- Figs	Free	Free	Free
0804 30	- Pineapples	15%	Free	Free
0804 40	- Avocados	5%	Free	Free
0804 50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	35%	Free	Free
0805	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**			
0805 10	- Oranges	5%	Free	Free
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	5%	Free	Free
0805 40	- Grapefruit	5%	Free	Free
0805 50	- Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus Latifolia*)	5%	Free	Free
0805 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
0806	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**			
0806 10	- Fresh	5%	Free	Free
0806 20	- Dried	10%	Free	Free
0807	**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**			
0807 1	- Melons (including watermelons):			
0807 11	- - Watermelons	15%	Free	Free
0807 19	- - Other	15%	Free	Free
0807 20	- Papaws (papayas)	15%	Free	Free
0808	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**			
0808 10	- Apples	5%	Free	Free
0808 20	- Pears and quinces	5%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0809	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**			
0809 10	- Apricots	5%	Free	Free
0809 20	- Cherries	5%	Free	Free
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines	5%	Free	Free
0809 40	- Plums and sloes	5%	Free	Free
0810	**Other fruit, fresh:**			
0810 10	- Strawberries	15%	Free	Free
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free	Free	Free
0810 30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	Free	Free
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*	Free	Free	Free
0810 50	- Kiwifruit	5%	Free	Free
0810 60	- Durians	5%	Free	Free
0810 90	- Other:			
0810 90 10	- - Granadillas and litchis	15%	Free	Free
0810 90 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
0811	**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0811 10	- Strawberries	20%	17.6%	Free
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	20%	17.6%	Free
0811 90	- Other:			
0811 90 15	- - Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	5%	Free	Free
0811 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
0812	**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**			
0812 10	- Cherries	20%	Free	Free
0812 90	- Other:			
0812 90 15	- - Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	5%	Free	Free
0812 90 20	- - Strawberries	20%	17.6%	Free
0812 90 90	- - Other	20%	Free	Free
0813	**Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:**			
0813 10	- Apricots	10%	8.8%	Free
0813 20	- Prunes	10%	Free	Free
0813 30	- Apples	10%	Free	Free
0813 40	- Other fruit	10%	Free	Free
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	10%	Free	Free
0814 00	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 9
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:
   a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
   b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph a) or b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0901	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**			
0901 1	- Coffee, not roasted:			
0901 11	- - Not decaffeinated:			
0901 11 10	- - - Of the species *Coffea arabica*	Free	Free	Free
0901 11 20	- - - Of the species *Coffea robusta*	Free	Free	Free
0901 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
0901 12	- - Decaffeinated:			
0901 12 10	- - - Of the species *Coffea arabica*	Free	Free	Free
0901 12 20	- - - Of the species *Coffea robusta*	Free	Free	Free
0901 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
0901 2	- Coffee, roasted:			
0901 21	- - Not decaffeinated	6¢/kg	Free	Free
0901 22	- - Decaffeinated	6¢/kg	Free	Free
0901 90	- Other:			
0901 90 10	- - Coffee husks and skins	20%	17.6%	Free
0901 90 20	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	10¢/kg	Free	Free
0902	**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**			
0902 10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	Free	Free
0902 20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	Free	Free
0902 30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	400¢/kg	352¢/kg	Free
0902 40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	400¢/kg	352¢/kg	Free
0903 00	**Maté**	Free	Free	Free
0904	**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or the genus *Pimenta*:**			
0904 1	- Pepper:			
0904 11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free	Free
0904 12	- - Crushed or ground	Free	Free	Free
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground:			
0904 20 30	- - Fruits of the genus *Capsicum*	25%	22%	Free
0904 20 50	- - Fruits of the genus *Pimenta*	Free	Free	Free
0905 00	**Vanilla**	Free	Free	Free
0906	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**			
0906 10	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free	Free
0906 20	- Crushed or ground	Free	Free	Free
0907 00	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)**	Free	Free	Free
0908	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**			
0908 10	- Nutmeg	Free	Free	Free
0908 20	- Mace	Free	Free	Free
0908 30	- Cardamoms	Free	Free	Free
0909	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:**			
0909 10	- Seeds of anise or badian	Free	Free	Free
0909 20	- Seeds of coriander	Free	Free	Free
0909 30	- Seeds of cumin	Free	Free	Free
0909 40	- Seeds of caraway	Free	Free	Free
0909 50	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
0910	**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**			
0910 10	- Ginger:			
0910 10 10	- - Neither crushed nor ground	15%	13.2%	Free
0910 10 20	- - Crushed or ground	20%	17.6%	Free
0910 20	- Saffron	Free	Free	Free
0910 30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	Free	Free
0910 40	- Thyme; bay leaves	Free	Free	Free
0910 50	- Curry	Free	Free	Free
0910 9	- Other spices:			
0910 91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter	Free	Free	Free
0910 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 10
CEREALS

NOTES

1. a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
   b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1001	**Wheat and meslin:**			
1001 10	- Durum wheat	Free	Free	Free
1001 90	- Other	2%	2%	Free
1002 00	**Rye**	Free	Free	Free
1003 00	**Barley**	Free	Free	Free
1004 00	**Oats**	Free	Free	Free
1005	**Maize (corn):**			
1005 10	- Seed	2.291¢/kg	2.291¢/kg	Free
1005 90	- Other	2.291¢/kg	2.291¢/kg	Free
1006	**Rice:**			
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free	Free	Free
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice	Free	Free	Free
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Free	Free	Free
1006 40	- Broken rice	Free	Free	Free
1007 00	**Grain sorghum**	3%	Free	Free
1008	**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:**			
1008 10	- Buckwheat	Free	Free	Free
1008 20	- Millet	Free	Free	Free
1008 30	- Canary seed	Free	Free	Free
1008 90	- Other cereals	5%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 11
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
   b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
   c) corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;
   d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
   e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
   f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product:
   a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
   b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.

   B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by mass, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall within heading 1103 or 1104

Cereal (1)	**Starch content** (2)	**Ash content** (3)	**Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of**	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	**500 micrometres (microns)** (5)
Wheat and rye	45 percent	2.5 percent	80 percent	–
Barley	45 percent	3 percent	80 percent	–
Oats	45 percent	5 percent	80 percent	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 percent	2 percent	–	90 percent
Rice	45 percent	1.6 percent	80 percent	–
Buckwheat	45 percent	4 percent	80 percent	–

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
   a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 percent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
   b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 percent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Heading Subheading	**Description of Goods**	**Rate of duty**		
		General	**EU**	**SADC**
1101 00	**Wheat or meslin flour**	2%	2%	Free
1102	**Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:**			
1102 10	- Rye flour	1.1¢/kg	Free	Free
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour	3.437¢/kg	3.437¢/kg	Free
1102 30	- Rice flour	20%	17.6%	Free
1102 90	- Other:			
1102 90 15	- - Oat flour	2.75¢/kg	Free	Free
1102 90 30	- - Sorghum flour	3%	Free	Free
1102 90 90	- - Other	0.65¢/kg	0.572¢/kg	Free
1103	**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**			
1103 1	- Groats and meal:			
1103 11	- - Of wheat	20%	20%	Free
1103 13	- - Of maize (corn)	5%	5%	Free
1103 19	- - Of other cereals:			
1103 19 10	- - - Of oats	2.75¢/kg	Free	Free
1103 19 20	- - - Of rice	20%	17.6%	Free
1103 19 90	- - - Other	0.65¢/kg	0.572¢/kg	Free
1103 20	- Pellets:			
1103 20 10	- - Of wheat	20%	20%	Free
1103 20 20	- - Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	2.75¢/kg	Free	Free
1103 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1104	**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**			
1104 1	- Rolled or flaked grains:			
1104 12	- - Of oats	Free	Free	Free
1104 19	- - Of other cereals:			
1104 19 10	- - - Of barley	Free	Free	Free
1104 19 90	- - - Other	20%	0.572¢/kg	Free
1104 2	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
1104 22	- - Of oats	Free	Free	Free
1104 23	- - Of maize (corn)	5%	5%	Free
1104 29	- - Of other cereals:			
1104 29 10	- - - Of barley	Free	Free	Free
1104 29 90	- - - Other	20%	Free	Free
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Free	Free	Free
1105	**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:**			
1105 10	- Flour, meal and powder	20%	17.6%	Free
1105 20	- Flakes, granules and pellets:			
1105 20 10	- - Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	20%	17.6%	Free
1105 20 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1106	**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:**			
1106 10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Free	Free	Free
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714	Free	Free	Free
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	20%	17.6%	Free
1107	**Malt, whether or not roasted:**			
1107 10	- Not roasted:			
1107 10 10	- - Of wheat	Free	Free	Free
1107 10 20	- - Of barley	Free	Free	Free
1107 10 25	- - Of oats	2.75¢/kg	Free	Free
1107 10 50	- - Of sorghum	3%	Free	Free
1107 10 90	- - Other	0.85¢/kg	Free	Free
1107 20	- Roasted:			
1107 20 10	- - Of wheat	Free	Free	Free
1107 20 20	- - Of barley	Free	Free	Free
1107 20 25	- - Of oats	2.75¢/kg	Free	Free
1107 20 90	- - Other	0.85¢/kg	0.748¢/kg	Free
1108	**Starches; inulin:**			
1108 1	- Starches:			
1108 11	- - Wheat starch:			
1108 11 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
1108 11 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
1108 12	- - Maize (corn) starch:			
1108 12 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
1108 12 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
1108 13	- - Potato starch:			
1108 13 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
1108 13 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
1108 14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch:			
1108 14 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
1108 14 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
1108 19	- - Other starches:			
1108 19 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
1108 19 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
1108 20	- Inulin	20%	17.6%	Free
1109 00	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 12
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
   b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
   c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
   d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
   b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
   c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
   b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
   c) fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by mass and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gramme.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1201 00	**Soya beans, whether or not broken**	8%	Free	Free
1202	**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**			
1202 10	- In shell	10%	Free	Free
1202 20	- Shelled, whether or not broken	10%	Free	Free
1203 00	**Copra**	Free	Free	Free
1204 00	**Linseed, whether or not broken**	9.4%	Free	Free
1205	**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken**			
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	10%	8.8%	Free
1205 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
1206 00	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken**	9.4%	Free	Free
1207	**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**			
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels	7.4%	Free	Free
1207 20	- Cotton seeds	9.4%	Free	Free
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds	7.4%	Free	Free
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds	7.4%	Free	Free
1207 50	- Mustard seeds	Free	Free	Free
1207 60	- Safflower seeds	9.4%	Free	Free
1207 9	- Other:			
1207 91	- - Poppy seeds	9.4%	Free	Free
1207 99	- - Other	9.4%	Free	Free
1208	**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:**			
1208 10	- Of soya beans	20%	Free	Free
1208 90	- Other	20%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1209	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**			
1209 10	- Sugar beet seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 2	- Seeds of forage plants:			
1209 21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 22	- - Clover (*Trifolium spp.*) seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 23	- - Fescue seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 24	- - Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis L.*) seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 25	- - Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum Lam.*, *Lolium perenne L.*) seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 26	- - Timothy grass seed	Free	Free	Free
1209 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1209 30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free	Free	Free
1209 9	- Other:			
1209 91	- - Vegetable seeds	Free	Free	Free
1209 99	- - Other:			
1209 99 10	- - - Seeds	Free	Free	Free
1209 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
1210	**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**			
1210 10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	Free	Free
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	Free	Free
1211	**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:**			
1211 10	- Liquorice roots	15%	Free	Free
1211 20	- Ginseng roots	15%	Free	Free
1211 30	- Coca leaf	15%	Free	Free
1211 40	- Poppy straw	15%	Free	Free
1211 90	- Other:			
1211 90 10	- - Pyrethrum	Free	Free	Free
1211 90 20	- - Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	0.45¢/kg	Free	Free
1211 90 30	- - Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed	4¢/kg	Free	Free
1211 90 80	- - Other, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	15%	Free	Free
1211 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1212	**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20%	17.6%	Free
1212 20	- Seaweeds and other algae:			
1212 20 10	- - Frozen	5%	Free	Free
1212 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1212 30	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	20%	17.6%	Free
1212 9	- Other:			
1212 91	- - Sugar beet	20%	Free	Free
1212 99	- - Other:			
1212 99 10	- - - Chicory roots	Free	Free	Free
1212 99 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1213 00	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets**	Free	Free	Free
1214	**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**			
1214 10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	Free	Free
1214 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 13
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTE

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
   a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 percent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
   b) malt extract (heading 1901);
   c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
   d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
   e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
   f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 percent by mass of alkaloids (heading 2939);
   g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
   h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
   ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
   k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1301	**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):**			
1301 10	- Lac	Free	Free	Free
1301 20	- Gum Arabic	Free	Free	Free
1301 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
1302	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**			
1302 1	- Vegetable saps and extracts:			
1302 11	- - Opium	15%	Free	Free
1302 12	- - Of liquorice	15%	Free	Free
1302 13	- - Of hops	Free	Free	Free
1302 14	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	Free	Free
1302 19	- - Other:			
1302 19 05	- - - Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	Free	Free	Free
1302 19 10	- - - Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	15%	Free	Free
1302 19 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	Free	Free
1302 3	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302 31	- - Agar-agar	Free	Free	Free
1302 32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:			
1302 32 10	- - - Not modified	Free	Free	Free
1302 32 20	- - - Modified	10%	Free	Free
1302 39	- - Other:			
1302 39 10	- - - Not modified	Free	Free	Free
1302 39 20	- - - Modified	10%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).
4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1401	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**			
1401 10	- Bamboos	Free	Free	Free
1401 20	- Rattans	Free	Free	Free
1401 90	- Other:			
1401 90 10	- - Osier	Free	Free	Free
1401 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1402 00	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material**	Free	Free	Free
1403 00	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles**	Free	Free	Free
1404	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1404 10	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	Free	Free
1404 20	- Cotton linters:			
1404 20 10	- - Unprocessed	Free	Free	Free
1404 20 90	- - Other	15%	Free	Free
1404 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION III
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
   b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
   c) edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 percent of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
   d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
   e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
   f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by mass.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1501 00	**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503**	Free	Free	Free
1502 00	**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503**	Free	Free	Free
1503 00	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared**	10%	8.8%	Free
1504	**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1504 10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Free	Free	Free
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	Free	Free	Free
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Free	Free	Free
1505 00	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**			
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	Free	Free	Free
1505 00 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1506 00	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1506 00 15	- Neat’s-foot oil	Free	Free	Free
1506 00 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
1507	**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	10%	Free	Free
1507 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1508	**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1508 10	- Crude oil	9.8%	Free	Free
1508 90	- Other	9.8%	Free	Free
1509	**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1509 10	- Virgin	10%	8.8%	Free
1509 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1510 00	**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509**	10%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1511	**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1511 10	- Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1511 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1512	**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1512 1	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
1512 11	- - Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1512 19	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
1512 2	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
1512 21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	10%	Free	Free
1512 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
1513	**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1513 1	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
1513 11	- - Crude oil	Free	Free	Free
1513 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1513 2	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:			
1513 21	- - Crude oil	Free	Free	Free
1513 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1514	**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1514 1	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:			
1514 11	- - Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1514 19	- - Other:			
1514 19 10	- - - In containers holding 205 ℓ or less	10%	50.776¢/ kg with a maximum of 8.8%	Free
1514 19 90	- - - Other	10%	20.328¢/ kg with a maximum of 8.8%	Free
1514 9	- Other:			
1514 91	- - Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1514 99	- - Other:			
1514 99 10	- - - In containers holding 205 ℓ or less	10%	50.776¢/ kg with a maximum of 8.8%	Free
1514 99 90	- - - Other	10%	20.328¢/ kg with a maximum of 8.8%	Free
1515	**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1515 1	- Linseed oil and its fractions:			
1515 11	- - Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1515 19	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
1515 2	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
1515 21	- - Crude oil	10%	Free	Free
1515 29	- - Other:			
1515 29 20	- - - In containers holding 205 ℓ or less	10%	8.8%	Free
1515 29 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions	10%	Free	Free
1515 40	- Tung oil and its fractions	10%	Free	Free
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	10%	Free	Free
1515 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1516	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**			
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	10%	Free	Free
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions			
1516 20 10	- - Castor oil	Free	Free	Free
1516 20 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
1517	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:**			
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	10%	8.8%	Free
1517 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1518 00	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included**	10%	Free	Free
[1519]				
1520 00	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes**	Free	Free	Free
1521	**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**			
1521 10	- Vegetable waxes			
1521 10 10	- - Carnauba wax	Free	Free	Free
1521 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
1521 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
1522 00	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes**	10%	8.8%	Free

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by mass.

CHAPTER 16
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1601 00	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**			
1601 00 10	- Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Free	Free	Free
1601 00 90	- Other	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
1602	**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:**			
1602 10	- Homogenized preparations	Free	Free	Free
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal:			
1602 20 10	- - Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Free	Free	Free
1602 20 90	- - Other	37% or 240¢/kg	37% or 240¢/kg	Free
1602 3	- Of poultry of heading 0105:			
1602 31	- - Of turkeys	Free	Free	Free
1602 32	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus:*			
1602 32 10	- - - Pastes	20%	17.6%	Free
1602 32 90	- - - Other	220¢/kg	193.6¢/kg	Free
1602 39	- - Other:			
1602 39 10	- - - Pastes	20%	17.6%	Free
1602 39 90	- - - Other	27%	23.76%	Free
1602 4	- Of swine:			
1602 41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
1602 42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
1602 49	- - Other, including mixtures:			
1602 49 30	- - - Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	Free	Free	Free
1602 49 90	- - - Other	15% or 130¢/kg	15% or 130¢/kg	Free
1602 50	- Of bovine animals:			
1602 50 30	- - Tripe	Free	Free	Free
1602 50 40	- - Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	Free	Free	Free
1602 50 90	- - Other	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:			
1602 90 10	- - Pastes	20%	20%	Free
1602 90 20	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1602 90 90	- - Other	40% or 240¢/kg	40% or 240¢/kg	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1603 00	**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**			
1603 00 10	- Extracts of meat	25%	22%	Free
1603 00 20	- Juices of meat; extracts of fish	25%	22%	Free
1603 00 90	- Other	25%	17.6%	Free
1604	**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**			
1604 1	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
1604 11	- - Salmon	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 12	- - Herrings:			
1604 12 10	- - - Frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 12 90	- - - Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:			
1604 13 05	- - - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*), in oil, in airtight metal containers	2.4¢/kg net	2.4¢/kg net	Free
1604 13 10	- - - Sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), in oil, in airtight metal containers	2.4¢/kg net	2.4¢/kg net	Free
1604 13 15	- - - Sardinella (*Sardinella spp*.), in airtight metal containers	2.4¢/kg net	2.4¢/kg net	Free
1604 13 20	- - - Sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops spp*.), in airtight metal containers	Free	Free	Free
1604 13 80	- - - Other, frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 13 90	- Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda spp.*):			
1604 14 10	- - - Frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 14 90	- - - Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 15	- - Mackerel:			
1604 15 10	- - - Frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 15 20	- - - In airtight metal containers, not frozen	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 15 90	- - - Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 16	- - Anchovies	25%	25%	Free
1604 19	- - Other			
1604 19 10	- - - Frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 19 20	- - - Horse-mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 19 90	- - - Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:			
1604 20 10	- - Fish paste	16.5¢/kg with a maximum of 25%	16.5¢/kg with a maximum of 25%	Free
1604 20 20	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1604 20 30	- - Other anchovies	25%	25%	Free
1604 20 40	- - Other sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops spp*.), mackerel and horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*), in airtight metal containers	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 20 80	- - Other, frozen	25% or 200¢/kg	25% or 200¢/kg	Free
1604 20 90	- - Other	6¢/kg	6¢/kg	Free
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:			
1604 30 10	- - Caviar	30%	30%	Free
1604 30 20	- - Caviar substitutes	27%	27%	Free
1605	**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**			
1605 10	- Crab:			
1605 10 10	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1605 10 80	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 10 90	- - Other	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns:			
1605 20 10	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1605 20 80	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 20 90	- - Other	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 30	- Lobster:			
1605 30 10	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1605 30 90	- - Other	30%	30%	Free
1605 40	- Other crustaceans:			
1605 40 10	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1605 40 80	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 40 90	- - Other	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1605 90	- Other:			
1605 90 10	- - Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
1605 90 20	- - Other molluscs, in airtight metal containers	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 90 30	- - Other molluscs	5.5¢/kg	5.5¢/kg	Free
1605 90 40	- - Other aquatic invertebrates, in airtight metal containers	2.75¢/kg	2.75¢/kg	Free
1605 90 90	- - Other	2.25¢/kg	2.25¢/kg	Free

CHAPTER 17
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
   b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
   c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1701	**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**			
1701 1	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
1701 11	- - Cane sugar	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg
1701 12	- - Beet sugar	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg
1701 9	- Other:			
1701 91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg
1701 99	- - Other	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg	23.3¢/kg
1702	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**			
1702 1	- Lactose and lactose syrup:			
1702 11	- - Containing by mass 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Free	Free	Free
1702 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	Free	Free
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by mass of fructose	Free	Free	Free
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by mass of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	Free	Free
1702 50	- Chemically pure fructose	Free	Free	Free
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by mass of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	Free	Free
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by mass of fructose	Free	Free	Free
1703	**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**			
1703 10	- Cane molasses	Free	Free	Free
1703 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
1704	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**			
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	25%	25%	Free
1704 90	- Other	25%	25%	Free

CHAPTER 18
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1801 00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	Free	Free	Free
1802 00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste**	Free	Free	Free
1803	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**			
1803 10	- Not defatted	Free	Free	Free
1803 20	- Wholly or partly defatted	Free	Free	Free
1804 00	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil**	Free	Free	Free
1805 00	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	Free	Free	Free
1806	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**			
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	17%	14.96%	Free
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg			
1806 20 10	- - Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	21%	18.48%	Free
1806 20 90	- - Other	17%	14.96%	Free
1806 3	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
1806 31	- - Filled	20%	17.6%	Free
1806 32	- - Not filled	20%	17.6%	Free
1806 90	- Other	17%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 19
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
   c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
   a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
   b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
      1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
      2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Traditional African Beer Powder:
   For the purposes of heading 19.01 "traditional African beer powder" means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients:
   a) milled, precooked sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; or
   b) milled, precooked maize, unmalted grain or meal, in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or meal, without added sugar of any kind and which does not contain or is not flavoured with hops or products derived from hops.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1901	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1901 10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	20%	17.6%	Free
1901 20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	20%	17.6%	Free
1901 90	- Other:			
1901 90 10	- - Cornflour	10% or 55¢/kg less 90%	Free	Free
1901 90 20	- - Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	20%	20%	Free
1901 90 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
1902	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**			
1902 1	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
1902 11	- - Containing eggs	30%	26.4%	Free
1902 19	- - Other	30%	26.4%	Free
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:			
1902 20 10	- - Stuffed with meat	3¢/kg	Free	Free
1902 20 20	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	5.5¢/kg	Free	Free
1902 20 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1902 30	- Other pasta	20%	17.6%	Free
1902 40	- Couscous:			
1902 40 10	- - Not prepared	30%	26.4%	Free
1902 40 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1903 00	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms**	Free	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
1904	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	25%	22%	Free
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:			
1904 20 10	- - "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	5%	Free	Free
1904 20 90	- - Other	25%	22%	Free
1904 30	- Bulgur wheat	20%	17.6%	Free
1904 90	- Other:			
1904 90 10	- - Prepared rice	5¢/kg	Free	Free
1904 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
1905	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**			
1905 10	- Crispbread	25%	22%	Free
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like	25%	22%	Free
1905 3	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
1905 31	- - Sweet biscuits	25%	22%	Free
1905 32	- - Waffles and wafers	25%	22%	Free
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	25%	22%	Free
1905 90	- Other:			
1905 90 10	- - Gluten bread	3.6¢/kg with a maximum of 25%	Free	Free
1905 90 20	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	20%	Free	Free
1905 90 30	- - Bread crumbs	20%	Free	Free
1905 90 90	- - Other	25%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 20
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
   b) food preparations containing more than 20 percent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
   c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2001	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2001 10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	20%	Free	Free
2001 90	- Other:			
2001 90 10	- - Olives	25%	22%	Free
2001 90 20	- - Onions	20%	Free	Free
2001 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
2002	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:			
2002 10 10	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	20%	17.6%	Free
2002 10 80	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	30%	96.8¢/kg less 80%	Free
2002 10 90	- - Other	110¢/kg less 80%	96.8¢/kg less 80%	Free
2002 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
2003	**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus:*			
2003 10 10	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	20%	17.6%	Free
2003 10 90	- - Other	37%	17.6%	Free
2003 20	- Truffles	Free	Free	Free
2003 90	- Other:			
2003 90 10	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	20%	17.6%	Free
2003 90 90	- - Other	37%	17.6%	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2004	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:**			
2004 10	- Potatoes	20%	17.6%	Free
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2004 90 10	- - Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	4.15¢/kg	Free	Free
2004 90 20	- - Peas (*Pisum sativum*), beans (*Vigna spp*., *Phaseolus spp*.) and lentils	4.15¢/kg	Free	Free
2004 90 30	- - Olives	25%	22%	Free
2004 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
2005	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:**			
2005 10	- Homogenized vegetables	20%	17.6%	Free
2005 20	- Potatoes	20%	17.6%	Free
2005 40	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*):			
2005 40 10	- - Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	20%	17.6%	Free
2005 40 90	- - Other	4.15¢/kg	3.652¢/kg	Free
2005 5	- Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.*):			
2005 51	- - Beans, shelled	4.15¢/kg	3.652¢/kg	Free
2005 59	- - Other	4.15¢/kg	3.652¢/kg	Free
2005 60	- Asparagus	20%	17.6%	Free
2005 70	- Olives	25%	22%	Free
2005 80	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	20%	17.6%	Free
2005 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2005 90 10	- - Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	6.6¢/kg with a maximum of 25%	5.808¢/kg with a maximum of 22%	Free
2005 90 20	- - Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins	4.15¢/kg	Free	Free
2005 90 30	- - Sauerkraut	4.15¢/kg	Free	Free
2005 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
2006 00	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):**			
2006 00 10	- Candied peel	Free	Free	Free
2006 00 20	- Crystallized fruits	30% or 7.25¢/kg	Free	Free
2006 00 30	- Cherries, drained or glacé	20% or 215¢/kg less 80%	17.6% or189.2¢/kg less80%	Free
2006 00 90	- Other	30% or 7.25¢/kg	26.4% or 6.38¢/kg	Free
2007	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations	30% or 4.5¢/kg	Free	Free
2007 9	- Other:			
2007 91	- - Citrus fruit	30% or 4.5¢/kg	Free	Free
2007 99	- - Other	30% or 4.5¢/kg	Free	Free
2008	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2008 1	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
2008 11	- - Ground-nuts	0.99¢/kg	Free	Free
2008 19	- - Other, including mixtures	Free	Free	Free
2008 20	- Pineapples	55%	Free	Free
2008 30	- Citrus fruit	5%	Free	Free
2008 40	- Pears	5%	Free	Free
2008 50	- Apricots	5%	Free	Free
2008 60	- Cherries	5%	Free	Free
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines	5%	Free	Free
2008 80	- Strawberries	5%	Free	Free
2008 9	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:			
2008 91	- - Palm hearts	20%	17.6%	Free
2008 92	- - Mixtures	5%	Free	Free
2008 99	- - Other:			
2008 99 40	- - - Tamarinds	Free	Free	Free
2008 99 50	- - - Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	Free	Free	Free
2008 99 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2009	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
2009 1	- Orange juice:			
2009 11	- - Frozen	25%	Free	Free
2009 12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	25%	Free	Free
2009 19	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
2009 2	- Grapefruit juice:			
2009 21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	25%	Free	Free
2009 29	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
2009 3	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
2009 31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	25%	Free	Free
2009 39	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
2009 4	- Pineapple juice:			
2009 41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	25%	Free	Free
2009 49	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
2009 50	- Tomato juice	25%	Free	Free
2009 6	- Grape juice (including grape must):			
2009 61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	5%	4.4%	Free
2009 69	- - Other	5%	4.4%	Free
2009 7	- Apple juice:			
2009 71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	Free	Free
2009 79	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2009 80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
2009 80 10	- - Fruit juices	20%	17.6%	Free
2009 80 20	- - Vegetable juices	25%	Free	Free
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices:			
2009 90 10	- - Fruit juices	20%	Free	Free
2009 90 20	- - Vegetable juices	25%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 21
MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
   b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
   c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
   d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
   e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
   g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2101	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**			
2101 1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101 11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:			
2101 11 10	- - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	20%	17.6%	Free
2101 11 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
2101 12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101 12 10	- - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	20%	Free	Free
2101 12 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Free	Free	Free
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
2101 30 10	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	9.2¢/kg	Free	Free
2101 30 90	- - Other	25%	22%	Free
2102	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:**			
2102 10	- Active yeasts	15%	Free	Free
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	15%	Free	Free
2102 30	- Prepared baking powders	30%	26.4%	Free
2103	**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**			
2103 10	- Soya sauce	5%	Free	Free
2103 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	5%	Free	Free
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
2103 30 10	- - Mustard flour and meal	8¢/kg	Free	Free
2103 30 20	- - Prepared mustard	5%	Free	Free
2103 90	- Other:			
2103 90 10	- - Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	20%	17.6%	Free
2103 90 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
2104	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:**			
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:			
2104 10 10	- - Preparations for soups and broths	20%	17.6%	Free
2104 10 20	- - Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	25%	22%	Free
2104 10 90	- - Other	3¢/kg	Free	Free
2104 20	- Homogenized composite food preparations	Free	Free	Free
2105 00	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**			
2105 00 10	- Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	10%	10%	Free
2105 00 20	- Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	25%	25%	Free
2105 00 90	- Other	20%	20%	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2106	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:			
2106 10 10	- - Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 percent	10%	Free	Free
2106 10 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
2106 90	- Other:			
2106 90 17	- - Disaccharide-free infants` food, in powder form	Free	Free	Free
2106 90 25	- - Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	Free	Free	Free
2106 90 35	- - Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	5%	Free	Free
2106 90 50	- - Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	10%	Free	Free
2106 90 67	- - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	154¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2106 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 22
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
   b) sea water (heading 2501);
   c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);
   d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by mass of acetic acid (heading 2915);
   e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
   f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Traditional African Beer.
   For the purposes of this Chapter "traditional African beer" means beer made by the fermentation of malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet of which the fermentation has been arrested: Provided that:
   a) the alcohol content does not exceed 3.5 percent by volume;
   b) no ethyl alcohol has been added;
   c) it does not contain and has not been flavoured with hops or products derived from hops; and
   d) any sugar which may have been added does not exceed 5 percent by mass of such malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet.
2. The expression "unfortified wine" and "unfortified fermented apple, pear and orange beverages" shall be taken to mean wine and fermented apple, pear and orange beverages with an alcoholic strength not exceeding 16 percent of alcohol by volume and the expressions "fortified wine" and "fortified fermented apple, pear, and orange beverages" shall be taken to mean wine and fermented apple, pear and orange beverages with an alcoholic strength exceeding 16 percent of alcohol by volume.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2201	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**			
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free	Free	Free
2201 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2202	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:**			
2202 10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:			
2202 10 10	- - In sealed containers holding 2.5 ℓ or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	4.36¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2202 10 90	- - Other	3.3¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2202 90	- Other:			
2202 90 20	- - In sealed containers holding 2.5 ℓ or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	25% plus 1.04¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2202 90 90	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
2203 00	**Beer made from malt:**			
2203 00 05	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	5%	Free	Free
2203 00 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
2204	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:**			
2204 10	- Sparkling wine	25%	209.44¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2204 2	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204 21	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less:			
2204 21 30	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	25%	121.44¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 21 40	- - - Unfortified wine	25%	85.36¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 21 50	- - - Fortified wine	25%	121.44¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 29	- - Other:			
2204 29 30	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	25%	121.44¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 29 40	- - - Unfortified wine	25%	64.24¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 29 50	- - - Fortified wine	25%	100.32¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2204 30	- Other grape must	25%	22%	Free
2205	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**			
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	25%	77.44¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2205 90	- Other	25%	64.24¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2206 00	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2206 00 05	- Sparkling beverages	25%	137.28¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2206 00 15	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	25%	54.56¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2206 00 80	- Other unfortified beverages	25%	54.56¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2206 00 90	- Other	25%	54.56¢/ℓ with a maximum of 22%	Free
2207	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**			
2207 10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher	317¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol	278.96¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol	Free
2207 20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	317¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol	278.96¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol	Free

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**			
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
2208 20 10	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 20 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 30	- Whiskies:			
2208 30 10	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 30 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 40	- Rum and tafia:			
2208 40 10	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 40 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva:			
2208 50 10	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 50 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 60	- Vodka:			
2208 60 10	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 60 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials:			
2208 70 20	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 70 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2208 90	- Other:			
2208 90 20	- - In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	154¢/ℓ	135.52¢/ℓ	Free
2208 90 90	- - Other	136¢/ℓ	119.68¢/ℓ	Free
2209 00	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid**	5¢/ℓ	4.4¢/ℓ	Free

CHAPTER 23
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTE

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2301	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**			
2301 10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	Free	Free
2301 20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	Free	Free
2302	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**			
2302 10	- Of maize (corn)	Free	Free	Free
2302 20	- Of rice	Free	Free	Free
2302 30	- Of wheat	Free	Free	Free
2302 40	- Of other cereals	Free	Free	Free
2302 50	- Of leguminous plants	Free	Free	Free
2303	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**			
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	Free	Free
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	Free	Free
2303 30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free	Free
2304 00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil**	6.6%	Free	Free
2305 00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil**	6.6%	Free	Free
2306	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:**			
2306 10	- Of cotton seeds	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 20	- Of linseed	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 30	- Of sunflower seeds	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 4	- Of rape or colza seeds:			
2306 41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 49	- - Other	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 50	- Of coconut or copra	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 70	- Of maize (corn) germ	6.6%	Free	Free
2306 90	- Other	6.6%	Free	Free
2307 00	**Wine lees; argol**	20%	17.6%	Free
2308 00	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included**	Free	Free	Free
2309	**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**			
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	20%	17.6%	Free
2309 90	- Other:			
2309 90 10	- - Sweetened forage	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 15	- - Preparations put up as crustacean food	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 20	- - Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 30	- - Feed suplements containing added melengestrol acetate	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 35	- - Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 percent or more of choline chloride	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 40	- - Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 60	- - Feed supplements containing furazolidone	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 65	- - Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 percent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	4%	Free	Free
2309 90 70	- - Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilized with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	Free	Free	Free
2309 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 24
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Heading Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2401	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**			
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	15% or 860¢/kg less 85%	13.2% or 756.8¢/kg less 85%	Free
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	15% or 860¢/kg less 85%	13.2% or 756.8¢/kg less 85%	Free
2401 30	- Tobacco refuse	77¢/kg	67.76¢/kg	Free
2402	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**			
2402 10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	110¢/kg net	96.8¢/kg	Free
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	45%	39.6%	Free
2402 90	- Other	45%	39.6%	Free
2403	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**			
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:			
2403 10 10	- - Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	45%	39.6%	Free
2403 10 20	- - Other pipe tobacco	45%	39.6%	Free
2403 10 30	- - Cigarette tobacco	40%	35.2%	Free
2403 9	- Other:			
2403 91	- - "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	15%	Free	Free
2403 99	- - Other:			
2403 99 10	- - - Snuff	40%	35.2%	Free
2403 99 20	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	Free	Free
2403 99 90	- - - Other	45%	39.6%	Free

SECTION V
MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

NOTES

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
   b) earth colours containing 70 percent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 2821);
   c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
   e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
   g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
   h) billiard chalks (heading 9504); or
   ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2501 00	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water**	10%	Free	Free
2502 00	**Unroasted iron pyrites**	Free	Free	Free
2503 00	**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur**	Free	Free	Free
2504	**Natural graphite:**			
2504 10	- In powder or in flakes	Free	Free	Free
2504 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2505	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:**			
2505 10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	Free	Free
2505 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2506	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2506 10	- Quartz	Free	Free	Free
2506 2	- Quartzite:			
2506 21	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	Free
2506 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2507 00	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined**	Free	Free	Free
2508	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**			
2508 10	- Bentonite	Free	Free	Free
2508 20	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	Free	Free	Free
2508 30	- Fire-clay	Free	Free	Free
2508 40	- Other clays	Free	Free	Free
2508 50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	Free	Free
2508 60	- Mullite	Free	Free	Free
2508 70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2509 00	**Chalk**	Free	Free	Free
2510	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**			
2510 10	- Unground	Free	Free	Free
2510 20	- Ground	Free	Free	Free
2511	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:**			
2511 10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	Free	Free
2511 20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	Free	Free
2512 00	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less**	Free	Free	Free
2513	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**			
2513 1	- Pumice stone:			
2513 11	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (“bimskies”)	Free	Free	Free
2513 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2513 20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free	Free	Free
2514 00	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	Free	Free
2515	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2515 1	- Marble and travertine:			
2515 11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	Free
2515 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	Free	Free
2515 20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	Free	Free
2516	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2516 1	- Granite:			
2516 11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	Free
2516 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	Free	Free
2516 2	- Sandstone:			
2516 21	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	Free
2516 22	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	Free	Free
2516 90	- Other monumental or building stone	Free	Free	Free
2517	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:**			
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	Free	Free
2517 20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Free	Free	Free
2517 30	- Tarred macadam	Free	Free	Free
2517 4	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:			
2517 41	- - Of marble	Free	Free	Free
2517 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2518	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:**			
2518 10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	Free	Free
2518 20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free	Free	Free
2518 30	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2519	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**			
2519 10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	5%	Free	Free
2519 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
2520	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**			
2520 10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	Free	Free
2520 20	- Plasters	Free	Free	Free
2521 00	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	Free	Free	Free
2522	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:**			
2522 10	- Quicklime	Free	Free	Free
2522 20	- Slaked lime	Free	Free	Free
2522 30	- Hydraulic lime	Free	Free	Free
2523	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**			
2523 10	- Cement clinkers	Free	Free	Free
2523 2	- Portland cement:			
2523 21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free	Free	Free
2523 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2523 30	- Aluminous cement	Free	Free	Free
2523 90	- Other hydraulic cements	Free	Free	Free
2524 00	**Asbestos**	10%	Free	Free
2525	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**			
2525 10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	10%	Free	Free
2525 20	- Mica powder	10%	Free	Free
2525 30	- Mica waste	10%	Free	Free
2526	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**			
2526 10	- Not crushed, not powdered	5%	Free	Free
2526 20	- Crushed or powdered	5%	Free	Free
[2527]				
2528	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry mass:**			
2528 10	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free	Free	Free
2528 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2529	**Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**			
2529 10	- Felspar	Free	Free	Free
2529 2	- Fluorspar:			
2529 21	- - Containing by mass 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	Free	Free
2529 22	- - Containing by mass more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	Free	Free
2529 30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	Free	Free
2530	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	Free	Free
2530 20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	Free	Free
2530 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 26
ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
   b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
   c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
   d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
   e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
   f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
   g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
   a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
   b) ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2601	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**			
2601 1	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
2601 11	- - Non-agglomerated	Free	Free	Free
2601 12	- - Agglomerated	Free	Free	Free
2601 20	- Roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free	Free
2602 00	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry mass**	Free	Free	Free
2603 00	**Copper ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2604 00	**Nickel ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2605 00	**Cobalt ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2606 00	**Aluminium ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2607 00	**Lead ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2608 00	**Zinc ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2609 00	**Tin ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2610 00	**Chromium ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2611 00	**Tungsten ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2612	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**			
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2613	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**			
2613 10	- Roasted	Free	Free	Free
2613 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2614 00	**Titanium ores and concentrates**	Free	Free	Free
2615	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**			
2615 10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2615 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2616	**Precious metal ores and concentrates:**			
2616 10	- Silver ores and concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2616 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2617	**Other ores and concentrates:**			
2617 10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2617 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2618 00	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel**	Free	Free	Free
2619 00	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel**	Free	Free	Free
2620	**Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:**			
2620 1	- Containing mainly zinc:			
2620 11	- - Hard zinc spelter	Free	Free	Free
2620 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2620 2	- Containing mainly lead:			
2620 21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	Free	Free
2620 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2620 30	- Containing mainly copper	Free	Free	Free
2620 40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Free	Free	Free
2620 60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	Free	Free
2620 9	- Other:			
2620 91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	Free	Free
2620 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2621	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:**			
2621 10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	Free	Free
2621 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 27
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
   b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
   c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
   a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
   b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
   c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 percent.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 percent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods itemized below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner in every case to be as specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils:

   Methods to determine Specification Properties:

   Distillation: ASTM D 86/IP123
   Density: ASTM D 1298
   Knock Rating: ASTM D 2700/IP236
   Smoke Point: ASTM D 1322/IP57
   Sulphur Content: ASTM D 2622/IP336
   Kinematic Viscosity: ASTM D 445/IP71
   Cetane Number: ASTM D 613/IP41
   Cetane Index: ASTM D 976

   Note: ASTM means American Society for Testing and Materials, United States of America;
   IP means The Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom.

   a) "Aviation spirit", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines

      Distillation: 10 Percent evaporated below or at 75°C
      40 Percent evaporated at or above 75°C
      50 Percent evaporated below or at 105°C
      90 Percent evaporated below or at 135°C

      Knock Rating: Minimum 100

b) "Petrol, unleaded", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

Distillation: 10 Percent evaporated below or at 65°C
50 Percent evaporated at or above 77°C
50 Percent evaporated below or at 115°C
90 Percent evaporated below or at 185°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0.705 and 0.785 kg/ℓ

Anti-knock additives: Less than 0.013 mg/ℓ of organic compounds of lead

c) "Petrol, leaded", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

Distillation: 10 Percent evaporated below or at 65°C
50 Percent evaporated at or above 77°C
50 Percent evaporated below or at 115°C
90 Percent evaporated below or at 185°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0.705 and 0.785 kg/ℓ

Anti-knock additives: 0.013 mg/ℓ or more of organic compounds of lead

d) "Aviation kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines

Distillation: 10 Percent recovered below or at 205°C

End point: not exceeding 300°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0.771 and 0.836 kg/ℓ

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C

e) "Power kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

Distillation: 15 Percent recovered below or at 175°C

50 Percent recovered below or at 197°C

95 Percent recovered below or at 250°C

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C

f) "Illuminating kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating or heating

Distillation: Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 43°C

Smoke Point: Minimum 25 mm

Sulphur Content (ASTM D3120/IP107): Maximum 0.10 percent of the mass

g) "Distillate fuel", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

i) Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel
Distillation: 90 Percent recovered below or at 362°C
Density at 20°C: Minimum 0.800 kg/ℓ
Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 5.3 mm²/s
Sulphur: Maximum 0.55 percent of the mass
Cetane Number: Minimum 45

ii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil
Distillation: 90 Percent evaporated below or at 367°C
Density at 20°C: Between 0.816 and 0.876 kg/ℓ
Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 60°C
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 6.0 mm²/s
Sulphur: Maximum 1.0 percent of the mass
Cetane Index: Minimum 40

iii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil
Density at 20°C: Between 0.836 and 0.896 kg/ℓ
Flash Point (ASTM D 93): Minimum 62°C
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 10.0 mm²/s
Sulphur: Maximum 2.0 percent of the mass
Cetane Index: Minimum 35

h) "Residual fuel oils", being products intented for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0.900 kg/ℓ

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C: Minimum 24 mm²/s

ij) "Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation: Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C

Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C

k) "White spirits", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation: 10 Percent evaporated below or at 155°C

90 Percent evaporated below or at 195°C

Dry point not exceeding 205°C

2. a) The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level.
   b) Evaporation is defined in percent by volume.
   c) "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 37A(2).
   d) The use of goods classified under subheadings 2710 11 07, 2710 11 15, 2710 11 26, 2710 11 37 and 2710 11 39 are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2701	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**			
2701 1	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:			
2701 11	- - Anthracite	Free	Free	Free
2701 12	- - Bituminous coal	Free	Free	Free
2701 19	- - Other coal	Free	Free	Free
2701 20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free	Free
2702	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**			
2702 10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	Free	Free
2702 20	- Agglomerated lignite	Free	Free	Free
2703 00	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	Free	Free	Free
2704 00	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon**	Free	Free	Free
2705 00	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons**	Free	Free	Free
2706 00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars**	20%	17.6%	Free
2707	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**			
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene)	Free	Free	Free
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene)	Free	Free	Free
2707 30	- Xylol (xylenes)	Free	Free	Free
2707 40	- Naphthalene	Free	Free	Free
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	11¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2707 60	- Phenols:			
2707 60 10	- - Cresylic acid and other tar acids	15%	Free	Free
2707 60 90	- - Other	15%	Free	Free
2707 9	- Other:			
2707 91	- - Creosote oils	Free	Free	Free
2707 99	- - Other:			
2707 99 20	- - - Tar oils	Free	Free	Free
2707 99 90	- - - Other	11¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2708	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**			
2708 10	- Pitch	Free	Free	Free
2708 20	- Pitch coke	Free	Free	Free
2709 00	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude**	Free	Free	Free
2710	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:**			
2710 1	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:			
2710 11	- - Light oils and preparations:			
2710 11 01	- - - Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1 a)	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 03	- - - Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 b)	0.091¢/ℓ	0.091¢/ℓ	free
2710 11 05	- - - Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 c)	0.091¢/ℓ	0.091¢/ℓ	free
2710 11 07	- - - Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 d)	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 09	- - - Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 e)	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 15	- - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f), marked	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 26	- - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f), unmarked	0.183¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2710 11 30	- - - Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 g)	0.183¢/ℓ	0.183¢/ℓ	free
2710 11 35	- - - Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1 h)	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 37	- - - Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij), marked	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2710 11 39	- - - Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij), unmarked	0.183¢/ℓ	Free	Free
2710 11 40	- - - White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1 k)	11¢/ℓ	11¢/ℓ	free
2710 11 45	- - - Mixed alkylenes	10%	10%	Free
2710 11 47	- - - Lubricating greases	1.8¢/kg with a maximum of 15%	1.8¢/kg with a maximum of 15%	Free
2710 11 49	- - - Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 ℓ	15%	15%	Free
2710 11 52	- - - Other prepared lubricating oils	0.55¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	0.55¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	Free
2710 11 55	- - - Base oils for prepared lubricating oils, manufactured by the refining of used oil	0.55¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	0.55¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	Free
2710 11 57	- - - Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	0.1¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	0.1¢/ℓ with a maximum of 8%	Free
2710 11 60	- - - Transformer oil and cable oil	Free	Free	Free
2710 11 70	- - - Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	15%	15%	Free
2710 11 80	- - - Hydraulic transmission fluids	15%	15%	Free
2710 11 90	- - - Other	11¢/ℓ	11¢/ℓ	free
2710 19	- - Other	11¢/ℓ	11¢/ℓ	free
2710 9	- Waste oils:			
2710 91	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	Free	Free
2710 99	- - Other:			
2710 99 10	- - - Waste oils as defined in Note 3 a)	Free	Free	Free
2710 99 20	- - - Waste oils as defined in Note 3 b)	Free	Free	Free
2710 99 30	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2711	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**			
2711 1	- Liquefied:			
2711 11	- - Natural gas	Free	Free	Free
2711 12	- - Propane	Free	Free	Free
2711 13	- - Butanes:			
2711 13 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	15%	13.2%	Free
2711 13 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2711 14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Free	Free	Free
2711 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2711 2	- In gaseous state:			
2711 21	- - Natural gas	Free	Free	Free
2711 29	- - Other:			
2711 29 10	- - - Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	15%	13.2%	Free
2711 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2712	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**			
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly:			
2712 10 10	- - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	20%	17.6%	Free
2712 10 20	- - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	12.5%	11%	Free
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0.75 percent of oil	Free	Free	Free
2712 90	- Other:			
2712 90 10	- - Paraffin wax	Free	Free	Free
2712 90 20	- - Micro-crystalline wax	Free	Free	Free
2712 90 30	- - Montan wax	Free	Free	Free
2712 90 50	- - Slack wax	Free	Free	Free
2712 90 90	- - Other	15%	15%	Free
2713	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
2713 1	- Petroleum coke:			
2713 11	- - Not calcined	Free	Free	Free
2713 12	- - Calcined	Free	Free	Free
2713 20	- Petroleum bitumen	10%	Free	Free
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2714	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**			
2714 10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	Free	Free
2714 90	- Other:			
2714 90 10	- - Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 percent by mass of mineral matter	10%	Free	Free
2714 90 20	- - Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 percent or more by mass of mineral matter	5%	Free	Free
2714 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
2715 00	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):**			
2715 00 10	- Emulsions	20%	17.6%	Free
2715 00 20	- Mastics	20%	17.6%	Free
2715 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2716 00	**Electrical energy**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION VI
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

NOTES

1. a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
   b) Subject to paragraph a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
   a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   b) presented together; and
   c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   b) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in water;
   c) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
   e) the products mentioned in a), b), c) or d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
   a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
   b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
   c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
   d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
   e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
   a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
   b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
   c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
   d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
   e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of heading 3824;
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
   g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
   h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
   a) technetium (atomic 43), promethium (atomic 61), polonium (atomic 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
   b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
   c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
   d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
   e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
   f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
   – individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
   – mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by mass of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS			
2801	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**			
2801 10	- Chlorine	10%	Free	Free
2801 20	- Iodine	10%	Free	Free
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine	Free	Free	Free
2802 00	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	Free	Free	Free
2803 00	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)**	10%	Free	Free
2804	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**			
2804 10	- Hydrogen	Free	Free	Free
2804 2	- Rare gases:			
2804 21	- - Argon	Free	Free	Free
2804 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2804 30	- Nitrogen	Free	Free	Free
2804 40	- Oxygen	Free	Free	Free
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium	Free	Free	Free
2804 6	- Silicon:			
2804 61	- - Containing by mass not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	Free	Free
2804 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2804 70	- Phosphorus	Free	Free	Free
2804 80	- Arsenic	Free	Free	Free
2804 90	- Selenium	Free	Free	Free
2805	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**			
2805 1	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:			
2805 11	- - Sodium	Free	Free	Free
2805 12	- - Calcium	Free	Free	Free
2805 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Free	Free	Free
2805 40	- Mercury	Free	Free	Free
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
2806	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**			
2806 10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	10%	Free	Free
2806 20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	Free	Free
2807 00	**Sulphuric acid; oleum**	Free	Free	Free
2808 00	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	Free	Free	Free
2809	**Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2809 10	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	Free	Free
2809 20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2810 00	**Oxides of boron; boric acids**	Free	Free	Free
2811	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**			
2811 1	- Other inorganic acids:			
2811 11	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	Free	Free
2811 19	- - Other:			
2811 19 10	- - - Hydrogen cyanide	Free	Free	Free
2811 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2811 2	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811 21	- - Carbon dioxide	Free	Free	Free
2811 22	- - Silicon dioxide	Free	Free	Free
2811 23	- - Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free	Free
2811 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
2812	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**			
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
2812 10 10	- - Arsenic trichloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 20	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 30	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 40	- - Phosphorus trichloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 50	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 60	- - Sulphur monochloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 70	- - Sulphur dichloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 80	- - Thionyl chloride	Free	Free	Free
2812 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2812 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2813	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**			
2813 10	- Carbon disulphide	Free	Free	Free
2813 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
2814	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:**			
2814 10	- Anhydrous ammonia	Free	Free	Free
2814 20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	Free	Free
2815	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**			
2815 1	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
2815 11	- - Solid	20%	20%	Free
2815 12	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	20%	20%	Free
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	Free	Free
2815 30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free	Free	Free
2816	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**			
2816 10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	Free	Free
2816 40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Free	Free	Free
2817 00	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide**	10%	Free	Free
2818	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**			
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free	Free
2818 20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	Free	Free
2818 30	- Aluminium hydroxide	Free	Free	Free
2819	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**			
2819 10	- Chromium trioxide	Free	Free	Free
2819 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2820	**Manganese oxides:**			
2820 10	- Manganese dioxide	Free	Free	Free
2820 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2821	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 percent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:**			
2821 10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free	Free
2821 20	- Earth colours	Free	Free	Free
2822 00	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	Free	Free	Free
2823 00	**Titanium oxides**	10%	8.8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2824	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**			
2824 10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Free	Free	Free
2824 20	- Red lead and orange lead	Free	Free	Free
2824 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2825	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**			
2825 10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free	Free	Free
2825 20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free	Free
2825 30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free	Free
2825 40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free	Free
2825 50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free	Free
2825 60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free	Free	Free
2825 70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free	Free
2825 80	- Antimony oxides	Free	Free	Free
2825 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS			
2826	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**			
2826 1	- Fluorides:			
2826 11	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	Free	Free	Free
2826 12	- - Of aluminium	Free	Free	Free
2826 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2826 20	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Free	Free	Free
2826 30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	Free	Free
2826 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2827	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**			
2827 10	- Ammonium chloride	Free	Free	Free
2827 20	- Calcium chloride	Free	Free	Free
2827 3	- Other chlorides:			
2827 31	- - Of magnesium	Free	Free	Free
2827 32	- - Of aluminium	Free	Free	Free
2827 33	- - Of iron	Free	Free	Free
2827 34	- - Of cobalt	Free	Free	Free
2827 35	- - Of nickel	Free	Free	Free
2827 36	- - Of zinc	Free	Free	Free
2827 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2827 4	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
2827 41	- - Of copper	Free	Free	Free
2827 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2827 5	- Bromides and bromide oxides:			
2827 51	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	Free	Free
2827 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2827 60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Free	Free	Free
2828	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**			
2828 10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	10%	8.8%	Free
2828 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2829	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**			
2829 1	- Chlorates:			
2829 11	- - Of sodium	Free	Free	Free
2829 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2829 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2830	**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2830 10	- Sodium sulphides	Free	Free	Free
2830 20	- Zinc sulphide	Free	Free	Free
2830 30	- Cadmium sulphide	Free	Free	Free
2830 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2831	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**			
2831 10	- Of sodium	Free	Free	Free
2831 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2832	**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**			
2832 10	- Sodium sulphites	Free	Free	Free
2832 20	- Other sulphites	Free	Free	Free
2832 30	- Thiosulphates	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2833	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**			
2833 1	- Sodium sulphates:			
2833 11	- - Disodium sulphate	Free	Free	Free
2833 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2833 2	- Other sulphates:			
2833 21	- - Of magnesium	Free	Free	Free
2833 22	- - Of aluminium	Free	Free	Free
2833 23	- - Of chromium	Free	Free	Free
2833 24	- - Of nickel	Free	Free	Free
2833 25	- - Of copper	Free	Free	Free
2833 26	- - Of zinc	Free	Free	Free
2833 27	- - Of barium	Free	Free	Free
2833 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2833 30	- Alums	Free	Free	Free
2833 40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Free	Free	Free
2834	**Nitrites; nitrates:**			
2834 10	- Nitrites	Free	Free	Free
2834 2	- Nitrates:			
2834 21	- - Of potassium	Free	Free	Free
2834 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2835	**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2835 10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Free	Free	Free
2835 2	- Phosphates:			
2835 22	- - Of mono- or disodium	Free	Free	Free
2835 23	- - Of trisodium	Free	Free	Free
2835 24	- - Of potassium	Free	Free	Free
2835 25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”)	10%	8.8%	Free
2835 26	- - Other phosphates of calcium:			
2835 26 10	- - - Monocalcium phosphate	10%	8.8%	Free
2835 26 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2835 29	- - Other	Free	Free	
2835 3	- Polyphosphates:			
2835 31	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	10%	8.8%	Free
2835 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2836	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**			
2836 10	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Free	Free	Free
2836 20	- Disodium carbonate	6%	6%	Free
2836 30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free	Free	Free
2836 40	- Potassium carbonates	Free	Free	Free
2836 50	- Calcium carbonate	Free	Free	Free
2836 60	- Barium carbonate	Free	Free	Free
2836 70	- Lead carbonates	Free	Free	Free
2836 9	- Other:			
2836 91	- - Lithium carbonates	Free	Free	Free
2836 92	- - Strontium carbonate	Free	Free	Free
2836 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2837	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**			
2837 1	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
2837 11	- - Of sodium	Free	Free	Free
2837 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2837 20	- Complex cyanides	Free	Free	Free
2838 00	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates**	Free	Free	Free
2839	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**			
2839 1	- Of sodium:			
2839 11	- - Sodium metasilicates	Free	Free	Free
2839 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2839 20	- Of potassium	Free	Free	Free
2839 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2840	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**			
2840 1	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
2840 11	- - Anhydrous	Free	Free	Free
2840 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2840 20	- Other borates	Free	Free	Free
2840 30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	Free	Free
2841	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**			
2841 10	- Aluminates	Free	Free	Free
2841 20	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Free	Free	Free
2841 30	- Sodium dichromate	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2841 50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Free	Free	Free
2841 6	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:			
2841 61	- - Potassium permanganate	Free	Free	Free
2841 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2841 70	- Molybdates	Free	Free	Free
2841 80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Free	Free	Free
2841 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2842	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:**			
2842 10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free	Free
2842 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS			
2843	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**			
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals	Free	Free	Free
2843 2	- Silver compounds:			
2843 21	- - Silver nitrate	Free	Free	Free
2843 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
2843 30	- Gold compounds	Free	Free	Free
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams	Free	Free	Free
2844	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**			
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free	Free	Free
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	Free	Free
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	Free	Free	Free
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	Free	Free
2844 50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	Free	Free
2845	**Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2845 10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	Free	Free
2845 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2846	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**			
2846 10	- Cerium compounds	Free	Free	Free
2846 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2847 00	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:**			
2847 00 15	- Not solidified with urea	10%	Free	Free
2847 00 30	- Solidified with urea	Free	Free	Free
2848 00	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus**	Free	Free	Free
2849	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2849 10	- Of calcium	10%	Free	Free
2849 20	- Of silicon	Free	Free	Free
2849 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2850 00	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849**	Free	Free	Free
2851 00	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:**			
2851 00 10	- Cyanogen chloride	Free	Free	Free
2851 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 29
ORGANIC CHEMICALS

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
   c) the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
   d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in water;
   e) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   f) the products mentioned in a), b), c), d) or e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
   g) the products mentioned in a), b), c), d), e) or f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
   b) ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
   c) methane or propane (heading 2711);
   d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
   e) urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
   f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
   g) enzymes (heading 3507);
   h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 3606);
   ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
   k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as “nitrogen-functions” for the purposes of heading 2929.

   For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, “oxygen-function” is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
   b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
   c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
      1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
      2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
   d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
   e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

   Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:
   a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
   b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2901	**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2901 10	- Saturated	Free	Free	Free
2901 2	- Unsaturated:			
2901 21	- - Ethylene	Free	Free	Free
2901 22	- - Propene (propylene)	Free	Free	Free
2901 23	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	Free	Free
2901 24	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free	Free	Free
2901 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2902	**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2902 1	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902 11	- - Cyclohexane	Free	Free	Free
2902 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2902 20	- Benzene	Free	Free	Free
2902 30	- Toluene	Free	Free	Free
2902 4	- Xylenes:			
2902 41	- - *o*-Xylene	Free	Free	Free
2902 42	- - *m*-Xylene	Free	Free	Free
2902 43	- - *p*-Xylene	Free	Free	Free
2902 44	- - Mixed xylene isomers	Free	Free	Free
2902 50	- Styrene	Free	Free	Free
2902 60	- Ethylbenzene	Free	Free	Free
2902 70	- Cumene	Free	Free	Free
2902 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2903	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**			
2903 1	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903 11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Free	Free	Free
2903 12	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free	Free	Free
2903 13	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Free	Free	Free
2903 14	- - Carbon tetrachloride	Free	Free	Free
2903 15	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Free	Free	Free
2903 19	- - Other:			
2903 19 10	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Free	Free	Free
2903 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 2	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903 21	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Free	Free	Free
2903 22	- - Trichloroethylene	10%	Free	Free
2903 23	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	10%	Free	Free
2903 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903 30 10	- - Bromomethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 30 30	- - Di-iodomethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 30 40	- - Bromoform; iodoform	Free	Free	Free
2903 30 50	- - 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)prop-1-ene	Free	Free	Free
2903 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 4	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
2903 41	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 42	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 43	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 44	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 45	- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:			
2903 45 05	- - - Chlorotrifluoromethane	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2903 45 10	- - - Pentachlorofluoroethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 15	- - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 20	- - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 25	- - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 30	- - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 35	- - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 40	- - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 45	- - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 50	- - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 45 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 46	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 47	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2903 49	- - Other:			
2903 49 01	- - - Chlorodifluoromethane	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 03	- - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 05	- - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 07	- - - Dichlorofluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 09	- - - Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 11	- - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 19	- - - Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 20	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Free	Free	Free
2903 49 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 5	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903 51	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	Free	Free	Free
2903 59	- - Other:			
2903 59 10	- - - Chlorocamphene	Free	Free	Free
2903 59 30	- - - Chlordane	Free	Free	Free
2903 59 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2903 6	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
2903 61	- - Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene	Free	Free	Free
2903 62	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane)	Free	Free	Free
2903 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2904	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**			
2904 10	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
2904 10 10	- - Sulphonic acids	14%	12.32%	Free
2904 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
2904 20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Free	Free	Free
2904 90	- Other:			
2904 90 10	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Free	Free	Free
2904 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2905	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2905 1	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905 11	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Free	Free	Free
2905 12	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	10%	Free	Free
2905 13	- - Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)	10%	Free	Free
2905 14	- - Other butanols	Free	Free	Free
2905 15	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	15%	13.2%	Free
2905 16	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	Free	Free
2905 17	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Free	Free	Free
2905 19	- - Other:			
2905 19 10	- - - 3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	Free	Free	Free
2905 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2905 2	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905 22	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	Free	Free	Free
2905 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2905 3	- Diols:			
2905 31	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Free	Free	Free
2905 32	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Free	Free	Free
2905 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2905 4	- Other polyhydric alcohols:			
2905 41	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free	Free	Free
2905 42	- - Pentaerythritol	Free	Free	Free
2905 43	- - Mannitol	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2905 44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	10%	8.8%	Free
2905 45	- - Glycerol	10%	8.8%	Free
2905 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols			
2905 51	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	Free	Free
2905 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2906	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2906 1	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
2906 11	- - Menthol	Free	Free	Free
2906 12	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Free	Free	Free
2906 13	- - Sterols and inositols	Free	Free	Free
2906 14	- - Terpineols	Free	Free	Free
2906 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2906 2	- Aromatic:			
2906 21	- - Benzyl alcohol	Free	Free	Free
2906 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2907	**Phenols; phenol-alcohols:**			
2907 1	- Monophenols:			
2907 11	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 12	- - Cresols and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 13	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2907 14	- - Xylenols and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 15	- - Naphthols and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2907 2	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907 21	- - Resorcinol and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 22	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 23	- - 4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2907 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2908	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**			
2908 10	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2908 20	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2908 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2909	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2909 1	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909 11	- - Diethyl ether	Free	Free	Free
2909 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2909 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2909 4	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909 41	- - 2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Free	Free	Free
2909 42	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	Free	Free
2909 43	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	Free	Free
2909 44	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	Free	Free
2909 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2909 60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2910	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2910 10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free	Free	Free
2910 20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Free	Free	Free
2910 30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	Free	Free
2910 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2911 00	**Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	Free	Free	Free
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2912	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen-function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**			
2912 1	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:			
2912 11	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	5%	Free	Free
2912 12	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Free	Free	Free
2912 13	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Free	Free	Free
2912 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2912 2	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:			
2912 21	- - Benzaldehyde	Free	Free	Free
2912 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2912 30	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Free	Free	Free
2912 4	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen-function:			
2912 41	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free	Free	Free
2912 42	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free	Free	Free
2912 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2912 50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	Free	Free
2912 60	- Paraformaldehyde	Free	Free	Free
2913 00	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912**	Free	Free	Free
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2914	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2914 1	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen-function:			
2914 11	- - Acetone	5%	Free	Free
2914 12	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free	Free	Free
2914 13	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	15%	13.2%	Free
2914 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2914 2	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:			
2914 21	- - Camphor	Free	Free	Free
2914 22	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Free	Free	Free
2914 23	- - Ionones and methylionones	Free	Free	Free
2914 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2914 3	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen-function:			
2914 31	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Free	Free	Free
2914 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Free	Free	Free
2914 50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen-function	Free	Free	Free
2914 6	- Quinones:			
2914 61	- - Anthraquinone	Free	Free	Free
2914 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2914 70	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2915	**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2915 1	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915 11	- - Formic acid	Free	Free	Free
2915 12	- - Salts of formic acid	Free	Free	Free
2915 13	- - Esters of formic acid	Free	Free	Free
2915 2	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
2915 21	- - Acetic acid	15%	9.68%	Free
2915 22	- - Sodium acetate	15%	13.2%	Free
2915 23	- - Cobalt acetates	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2915 24	- - Acetic anhydride	Free	Free	Free
2915 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2915 3	- Esters of acetic acid:			
2915 31	- - Ethyl acetate	15%	13.2%	Free
2915 32	- - Vinyl acetate	Free	Free	Free
2915 33	- - *n*-Butyl acetate	15%	13.2%	Free
2915 34	- - Isobutyl acetate	15%	13.2%	Free
2915 35	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Free	Free	Free
2915 39	- - Other:			
2915 39 20	- - - Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	Free	Free	Free
2915 39 30	- - - Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	15%	13.2%	Free
2915 39 40	- - - Amyl acetate	Free	Free	Free
2915 39 60	- - - Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	Free	Free	Free
2915 39 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
2915 40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2915 50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915 50 30	- - Calcium propionate	10%	Free	Free
2915 50 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2915 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2916	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2916 1	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916 11	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:			
2916 11 10	- - - Acrylic acid	Free	Free	Free
2916 11 20	- - - Salts	Free	Free	Free
2916 12	- - Esters of acrylic acid:			
2916 12 10	- - - Methyl acrylate	Free	Free	Free
2916 12 20	- - - Ethyl acrylate	Free	Free	Free
2916 12 30	- - - Butyl acrylate	Free	Free	Free
2916 12 40	- - - 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	Free	Free	Free
2916 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2916 13	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2916 14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	Free	Free	Free
2916 15	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2916 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2916 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2916 3	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916 31	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2916 32	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Free	Free	Free
2916 34	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2916 35	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free	Free	Free
2916 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2917	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2917 1	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917 11	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2917 12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:			
2917 12 20	- - - Dioctyl adipate	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2917 13	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2917 14	- - Maleic anhydride	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 19	- - Other:			
2917 19 35	- - - Fumaric acid	10%	8.8%	Free
2917 19 45	- - - Other acids	Free	Free	Free
2917 19 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
2917 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2917 3	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917 31	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 32	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 33	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	15%	13.2%	Free
2917 35	- - Phthalic anhydride	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2917 36	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2917 37	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	Free	Free
2917 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2918	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2918 1	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918 11	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2918 12	- - Tartaric acid	15%	13.2%	Free
2918 13	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free	Free	Free
2918 14	- - Citric acid	15%	13.2%	Free
2918 15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	Free	Free	Free
2918 16	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2918 19	- - Other:			
2918 19 10	- - - Malic acid	10%	8.8%	Free
2918 19 30	- - - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Free	Free	Free
2918 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2918 2	- Carboxylic acids with phenol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918 21	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2918 22	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
2918 23	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2918 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2918 30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2918 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2919 00	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	Free	Free	Free
2920	**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2920 10	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2920 90	- Other:			
2920 90 10	- - Trimethyl phosphite	Free	Free	Free
2920 90 20	- - Triethyl phosphite	Free	Free	Free
2920 90 30	- - Dimethyl phosphite	Free	Free	Free
2920 90 40	- - Diethyl phosphite	Free	Free	Free
2920 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2921	**Amine-function compounds:**			
2921 1	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 11	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5%	Free	Free
2921 12	- - Diethylamine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 19	- - Other:			
2921 19 15	- - - Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	5%	Free	Free
2921 19 20	- - - Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine	Free	Free	Free
2921 19 25	- - - Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	Free	Free	Free
2921 19 30	- - - Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	Free	Free	Free
2921 19 35	- - - *N*,*N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 19 80	- - - Other, of a carbon chain length of C_8 to C_{22}	10%	8.8%	Free
2921 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2921 2	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 22	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2921 4	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 41	- - Aniline and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 42	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2921 43	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2921 44	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 44 10	- - - Diphenylamine	Free	Free	Free
2921 44 30	- - - Octylated diphenylamine	10%	8.8%	Free
2921 44 90	- - - Other	22%	19.36%	Free
2921 45	- - 1-Naphthylamine (α-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2921 46	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2921 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2921 5	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 51	- - *o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921 51 20	- - - Derivatives of *o*- or *m*-phenylenediamine	22%	19.36%	Free
2921 51 30	- - - Derivatives of *p*-phenylenediamine	10%	8.8%	Free
2921 51 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2921 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2922	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**			
2922 1	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922 11	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 13	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:			
2922 13 10	- - - Triethanolamine	Free	Free	Free
2922 13 20	- - - Salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 14	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 19	- - Other:			
2922 19 20	- - - Ethyldiethanolamine	Free	Free	Free
2922 19 30	- - - Methyldiethanolamine	Free	Free	Free
2922 19 40	- - - *N*,*N*-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 19 50	- - - *N*,*N*-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 19 60	- - - *N*,*N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free	Free
2922 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2922 2	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922 21	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 22	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2922 3	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof:			
2922 31	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2922 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2922 4	- Amino-acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function and their esters; salts thereof:			
2922 41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	4%	Free	Free
2922 42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 43	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	10%	Free	Free
2922 44	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2922 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2922 50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen-function	Free	Free	Free
2923	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2923 10	- Choline and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2923 20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Free	Free	Free
2923 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2924	**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:**			
2924 1	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924 11	- - Meprobamate (INN)	Free	Free	Free
2924 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2924 2	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924 21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924 21 10	- - - Diuron	10%	8.8%	Free
2924 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2924 23	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (*N*-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2924 24	- - Ethinamate (INN)	Free	Free	Free
2924 29	- - Other			
2924 29 05	- - - Acetaminophenol	10%	10%	Free
2924 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2925	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**			
2925 1	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925 11	- - Saccharin and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2925 12	- - Glutethimide (INN)	Free	Free	Free
2925 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2925 20	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2926	**Nitrile-function compounds:**			
2926 10	- Acrylonitrile	Free	Free	Free
2926 20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free	Free	Free
2926 30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Free	Free	Free
2926 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2927 00	**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds**	Free	Free	Free
2928 00	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine**	Free	Free	Free
2929	**Compounds with other nitrogen-function:**			
2929 10	- Isocyanates	Free	Free	Free
2929 90	- Other:			
2929 90 10	- - Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	10%	8.8%	Free
2929 90 20	- - *N*,*N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Free	Free	Free
2929 90 30	- - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) *N*,*N*-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Free	Free	Free
2929 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES			
2930	**Organo-sulphur compounds:**			
2930 10	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	10%	8.8%	Free
2930 20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Free	Free	Free
2930 30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Free	Free	Free
2930 40	- Methionine	Free	Free	Free
2930 90	- Other:			
2930 90 01	- - [*S*-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their *O*-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 03	- - 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 05	- - Bis(2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 07	- - Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 09	- - 1,2-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 11	- - 1,3-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-*n*-propane	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 13	- - 1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-*n*-butane	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 15	- - 1,5-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-*n*-pentane	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 17	- - Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 19	- - Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 21	- - *O*,*O*-Diethyl *S*-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 23	- - *N*,*N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 25	- - Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 27	- - *O*-Ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 29	- - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	Free	Free	Free
2930 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2931 00	**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**			
2931 00 10	- - *O*-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 15	- - *O*-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) *N*,*N*-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 20	- - 2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 25	- - Bis(2-chlorovinyl)chloroarsine	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 30	- - Tris (2-chlorovinyl)arsine	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 35	- - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 40	- - [*O*-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their *O*-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 45	- - *O*-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 50	- - *O*-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 55	- - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	Free	Free	Free
2931 00 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2932	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**			
2932 1	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2932 11	- - Tetrahydrofuran	Free	Free	Free
2932 12	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free	Free	Free
2932 13	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free	Free	Free
2932 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2932 2	- Lactones:			
2932 21	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Free	Free	Free
2932 29	- - Other lactones:			
2932 29 10	- - - Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	10%	8.8%	Free
2932 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2932 9	- Other:			
2932 91	- - Isosafrole	Free	Free	Free
2932 92	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Free	Free	Free
2932 93	- - Piperonal	Free	Free	Free
2932 94	- - Safrole	Free	Free	Free
2932 95	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	Free	Free
2932 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2933	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:**			
2933 1	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933 11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2933 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2933 2	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933 21	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2933 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2933 3	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933 31	- - Pyridine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2933 32	- - Piperidine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2933 33	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2933 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2933 4	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
2933 41	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2933 49	- - Other:			
2933 49 10	- - - Polymerized 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline	10%	8.8%	Free
2933 49 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2933 5	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
2933 52	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2933 53	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2933 54	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2933 55	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2933 59	- - Other:			
2933 59 30	- - - Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	14%	Free	Free
2933 59 80	- - - Bromacil; *O*,*O*-Diethyl *O*-4-methyl-2-isopropylpyrimid-6-phosphorothioate	Free	Free	Free
2933 59 85	- - - Other compounds of urea	18%	15.85%	Free
2933 59 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
2933 6	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933 61	- - Melamine	Free	Free	Free
2933 69	- - Other:			
2933 69 20	- - - Cyanuric chloride	Free	Free	Free
2933 69 30	- - - Atrazine	10%	8.8%	Free
2933 69 40	- - - Simazine	Free	Free	Free
2933 69 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
2933 7	- Lactams:			
2933 71	- - 6-Hexanelactam (ε-caprolactam)	Free	Free	Free
2933 72	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	Free	Free
2933 79	- - Other lactams	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
2933 9	- Other:			
2933 91	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2933 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2934	**Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:**			
2934 10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Free	Free	Free
2934 20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
2934 20 15	- - 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	10%	8.8%	Free
2934 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenolthiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	Free	Free
2934 9	- Other:			
2934 91	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2934 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2935 00	**Sulphonamides**	Free	Free	Free
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES			
2936	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**			
2936 10	- Provitamins, unmixed	Free	Free	Free
2936 2	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
2936 21	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 22	- - Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 23	- - Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 24	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 25	- - Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 26	- - Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 27	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 28	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 29	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates	Free	Free	Free
2937	**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:**			
2937 1	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937 11	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	Free	Free
2937 12	- - Insulin and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2937 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2937 2	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937 21	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	Free	Free
2937 22	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	Free	Free
2937 23	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	Free	Free
2937 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2937 3	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937 31	- - Epinephrine	Free	Free	Free
2937 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2937 40	- Amino-acid derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2937 50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	Free	Free
2937 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES			
2938	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers and esters and other derivatives:**			
2938 10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free	Free	Free
2938 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
2939	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**			
2939 1	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939 11	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:			
2939 11 10	- - - Codeine phosphate	5%	5%	Free
2939 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
2939 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2939 2	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Free	Free	Free
2939 21	- - Quinine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
2939 30	- Caffeine and its salts			
2939 4	- Ephedrines and their salts:	Free	Free	Free
2939 41	- - Ephedrine and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 42	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 43	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 49	- - Other			
2939 5	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Free	Free	Free
2939 51	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 59	- - Other			
2939 6	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Free	Free	Free
2939 61	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 62	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 63	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	Free	Free
2939 69	- - Other			
2939 9	- Other:	Free	Free	Free
2939 91	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof			
2939 99	- - Other:	10%	8.8%	Free
2939 99 10	- - - Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	10%	Free	Free
2939 99 20	- - - Theobromine; emoline	Free	Free	Free
2939 99 90	- - - Other			
2940 00	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939**	Free	Free	Free
2941	**Antibiotics:**			
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2941 30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2941 40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2941 50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2941 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
2942 00	**Other organic compounds**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
   b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
   c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
   d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
   e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
   f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
   g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4 d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
   a) as unmixed products:
      1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
      2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
      3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
   b) as products which have been mixed:
      1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
      2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
      3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
   a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
   b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
   c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
   d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
   e) blood-grouping reagents;
   f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
   g) first-aid boxes and kits;
   h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
   ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
   k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3001	**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3001 10	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	Free	Free
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	Free	Free
3001 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3002	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**			
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free	Free	Free
3002 20	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free	Free	Free
3002 30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	Free	Free
3002 90	- Other:			
3002 90 10	- - Saxitoxin	Free	Free	Free
3002 90 20	- - Ricin	Free	Free	Free
3002 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3003	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3003 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
3003 20	- Containing other antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
3003 3	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:			
3003 31	- - Containing insulin	Free	Free	Free
3003 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3003 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
3003 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3004	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	Free	Free
3004 20	- Containing other antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
3004 3	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:			
3004 31	- - Containing insulin	Free	Free	Free
3004 32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	Free	Free
3004 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
3004 50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Free	Free	Free
3004 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3005	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**			
3005 10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	Free	Free
3005 90	- Other:			
3005 90 10	- - Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	20%	17.6%	Free
3005 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3006	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:**			
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free	Free	Free
3006 20	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free	Free	Free
3006 30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	Free	Free
3006 40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	Free	Free
3006 50	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free	Free	Free
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Free	Free	Free
3006 70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Free	Free	Free
3006 80	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 31
FERTILIZERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) animal blood of heading 0511;
   b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 A, 3 A, 4 A or 5 below); or
   c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
   A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
      iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
      vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
      vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
      viii) urea, whether or not pure.
   B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
   C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in A) or B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
   D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph A 2) or 8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
   A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) basic slag;
      ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
      iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
      iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by mass of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
   B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
   C) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) or B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
   A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
      ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 c) above;
      iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
   B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term “other fertilizers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3101 00	**Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products**	Free	Free	Free
3102	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:**			
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free	Free
3102 2	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
3102 21	- - Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free	Free
3102 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free	Free
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	Free	Free	Free
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3102 60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3102 70	- Calcium cyanamide	Free	Free	Free
3102 80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	Free	Free
3102 90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3103	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:**			
3103 10	- Superphosphates	Free	Free	Free
3103 20	- Basic slag	Free	Free	Free
3103 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3104	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:**			
3104 10	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	Free	Free
3104 20	- Potassium chloride	Free	Free	Free
3104 30	- Potassium sulphate	Free	Free	Free
3104 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3105	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:**			
3105 10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	Free	Free	Free
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free	Free
3105 30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free	Free
3105 40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free	Free
3105 5	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105 51	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	Free	Free
3105 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free	Free
3105 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 32
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
   b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
   c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression “colouring matter” in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression “stamping foils” in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
   a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
   b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3201	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**			
3201 10	- Quebracho extract	Free	Free	Free
3201 20	- Wattle extract	Free	Free	Free
3201 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3202	**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:**			
3202 10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Free	Free	Free
3202 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3203 00	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin**	Free	Free	Free
3204	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**			
3204 1	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
3204 11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3204 12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3204 13	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3204 14	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3204 15	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3204 16	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3204 17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:			
3204 17 10	- - - Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095 - C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110 - C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 - C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865 - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	10%	8.8%	Free
3204 17 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3204 19	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the sub-headings 3204 11 to 3204 19:			
3204 19 10	- - - Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095 - C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110 - C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 - C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865 - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	10%	8.8%	Free
3204 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3204 20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	Free	Free
3204 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3205 00	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes**	Free	Free	Free
3206	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**			
3206 1	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
3206 11	- - Containing 80 percent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	10%	8.8%	Free
3206 19	- - Other:			
3206 19 10	- - - Titanium dioxide coated mica	Free	Free	Free
3206 19 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3206 20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:			
3206 20 10	- - Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600 - C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605 - C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865 - C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520 - C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200 - C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839 - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	10%	8.8%	Free
3206 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3206 30	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Free	Free	Free
3206 4	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
3206 41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Free	Free	Free
3206 42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Free	Free	Free
3206 43	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides):			
3206 43 10	- - - Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	10%	8.8%	Free
3206 43 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3206 49	- - Other:			
3206 49 10	- - - Black masterbatch	10%	Free	Free
3206 49 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3206 50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3207	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**			
3207 10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Free	Free	Free
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Free	Free	Free
3207 30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Free	Free	Free
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	10%	8.8%	Free
3208	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:**			
3208 10	- Based on polyesters	10%	8.8%	Free
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	10%	8.8%	Free
3208 90	- Other:			
3208 90 30	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3208 90 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3209	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:**			
3209 10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	10%	8.8%	Free
3209 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3210 00	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather**	10%	Free	Free
3211 00	**Prepared driers**	Free	Free	Free
3212	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3212 10	- Stamping foils	Free	Free	Free
3212 90	- Other:			
3212 90 10	- - Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	10%	8.8%	Free
3212 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3213	**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**			
3213 10	- Colours in sets	Free	Free	Free
3213 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3214	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings and the like:**			
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Free	Free	Free
3214 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3215	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**			
3215 1	- Printing ink:			
3215 11	- - Black	Free	Free	Free
3215 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3215 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 33
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
   b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
   c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3301	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**			
3301 1	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
3301 11	- - Of bergamot	Free	Free	Free
3301 12	- - Of orange	Free	Free	Free
3301 13	- - Of lemon	Free	Free	Free
3301 14	- - Of lime	Free	Free	Free
3301 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3301 2	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
3301 21	- - Of geranium	Free	Free	Free
3301 22	- - Of jasmin	Free	Free	Free
3301 23	- - Of lavender or of lavandin	Free	Free	Free
3301 24	- - Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)	Free	Free	Free
3301 25	- - Of other mints	Free	Free	Free
3301 26	- - Of vetiver	Free	Free	Free
3301 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3301 30	- Resinoids	Free	Free	Free
3301 90	- Other:			
3301 90 10	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	20%	17.6%	Free
3301 90 20	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	15%	13.2%	Free
3301 90 30	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	15%	13.2%	Free
3301 90 40	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	Free	Free	Free
3301 90 50	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	Free	Free
3301 90 60	- - Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	15%	13.2%	Free
3301 90 80	- - Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika	15%	13.2%	Free
3301 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3302	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**			
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Free	Free	Free
3302 90	- Other:			
3302 90 10	- - Containing, by volume, 50 percent or more of ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	10%	Free	Free
3302 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3303 00	**Perfumes and toilet waters**	20%	14%	Free
3304	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**			
3304 10	- Lip make-up preparations	20%	14%	Free
3304 20	- Eye make-up preparations	20%	14%	Free
3304 30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	20%	14%	Free
3304 9	- Other:			
3304 91	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	20%	14%	Free
3304 99	- - Other	20%	14%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3305	**Preparations for use on the hair:**			
3305 10	- Shampoos	20%	14%	Free
3305 20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	20%	14%	Free
3305 30	- Hair lacquers	20%	14%	Free
3305 90	- Other	20%	14%	Free
3306	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:**			
3306 10	- Dentifrices	10%	8.8%	Free
3306 20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):			
3306 20 10	- - Of high tenacity aramid yarn	Free	Free	Free
3306 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3306 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3307	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room de-odorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:**			
3307 10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:			
3307 10 10	- - Styptic pencils	15%	13.2%	Free
3307 10 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
3307 20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20%	14%	Free
3307 30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20%	14%	Free
3307 4	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
3307 41	- - ”Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Free	Free	Free
3307 49	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3307 90	- Other:			
3307 90 10	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	Free	Free	Free
3307 90 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free

CHAPTER 34
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);
   b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
   c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
   a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
   b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
   A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
   B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
   C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:
   a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
   b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
   c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
   d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3401	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**			
3401 1	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401 11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)	20%	17.6%	Free
3401 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3401 20	- Soap in other forms	20%	17.6%	Free
3401 30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	20%	17.6%	Free
3402	**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:**			
3402 1	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402 11	- - Anionic:			
3402 11 10	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	20%	17.6%	Free
3402 11 20	- - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	15%	13.2%	Free
3402 12	- - Cationic	20%	17.6%	Free
3402 13	- - Non-ionic	20%	17.6%	Free
3402 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	20%	17.6%	Free
3402 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3403	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3403 1	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403 11	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	Free	Free
3403 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3403 9	- Other:			
3403 91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	Free	Free
3403 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3404	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**			
3404 10	- Of chemically modified lignite	15%	13.2%	Free
3404 20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3404 90	- Other:			
3404 90 10	- - Of oxidized polyethylenes	Free	Free	Free
3404 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3405	**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:**			
3405 10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	15%	13.2%	Free
3405 20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15%	13.2%	Free
3405 30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15%	13.2%	Free
3405 40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15%	13.2%	Free
3405 90	- Other:			
3405 90 10	- - Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	Free	Free	Free
3405 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3406 00	**Candles, tapers and the like**	20%	17.6%	Free
3407 00	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)**	10%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 35
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) yeasts (heading 2102);
   b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
   d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
   e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
   f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.
   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3501	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**			
3501 10	- Casein	Free	Free	Free
3501 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3502	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**			
3502 1	- Egg albumin:			
3502 11	- - Dried	5%	Free	Free
3502 19	- - Other:			
3502 19 10	- - - Liquid	20%	17.6%	Free
3502 19 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	Free	Free
3502 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3503 00	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:**			
3503 00 10	- Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	17%	14.96%	Free
3503 00 15	- Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Free	Free	Free
3503 00 30	- Gelatin derivatives	8.5%	Free	Free
3503 00 35	- Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	Free	Free	Free
3503 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3504 00	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed**	Free	Free	Free
3505	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**			
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Free	Free	Free
3505 20	- Glues	Free	Free	Free
3506	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:**			
3506 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	Free	Free	Free
3506 9	- Other:			
3506 91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Free	Free	Free
3506 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3507	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3507 10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	Free	Free
3507 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 36
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 a) or b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:
   a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
   b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
   c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3601 00	**Propellent powders**	10%	Free	Free
3602 00	**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders**	Free	Free	Free
3603 00	**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators**	Free	Free	Free
3604	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**			
3604 10	- Fireworks	Free	Free	Free
3604 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3605 00	**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604**	15%	13.2%	Free
3606	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:**			
3606 10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³	Free	Free	Free
3606 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 37
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3701	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**			
3701 10	- For X-ray:			
3701 10 10	- - Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	Free	Free	Free
3701 10 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3701 20	- Instant print film	Free	Free	Free
3701 30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:			
3701 30 25	- - Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	15%	13.2%	Free
3701 30 60	- - Other, orthochromatic	15%	13.2%	Free
3701 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3701 9	- Other:			
3701 91	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free	Free
3701 99	- - Other:			
3701 99 45	- - - Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	15%	13.2%	Free
3701 99 70	- - - Other, orthochromatic	15%	13.2%	Free
3701 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702	**Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:**			
3702 10	- For X-ray	Free	Free	Free
3702 20	- Instant print film	Free	Free	Free
3702 3	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
3702 31	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free	Free
3702 32	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion:			
3702 32 10	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 32 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 39	- - Other:			
3702 39 10	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 4	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			
3702 41	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free	Free
3702 42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	15%	Free	Free
3702 43	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:			
3702 43 10	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 43 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 44	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:			
3702 44 10	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 44 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 5	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
3702 51	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	Free	Free	Free
3702 52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	Free	Free	Free
3702 53	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Free	Free	Free
3702 54	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Free	Free	Free
3702 55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	Free	Free
3702 56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free	Free
3702 9	- Other:			
3702 91	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:			
3702 91 10	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 93	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:			
3702 93 20	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 93 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3702 94	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:			
3702 94 20	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 94 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3702 95	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:			
3702 95 20	- - - Orthochromatic film	15%	13.2%	Free
3702 95 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3703	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:**			
3703 10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:			
3703 10 10	- - Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	Free	Free	Free
3703 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	10%	Free	Free
3703 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
3704 00	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**			
3704 00 10	- Cinematographic film	Free	Free	Free
3704 00 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
3705	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:**			
3705 10	- For offset reproduction	10%	Free	Free
3705 20	- Microfilms	Free	Free	Free
3705 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
3706	**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:**			
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	Free	Free	Free
3706 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3707	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**			
3707 10	- Sensitizing emulsions	Free	Free	Free
3707 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 38
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
      1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
      2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
      3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
      4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
      5) products specified in Note 3 a) or 3 c) below;
   b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 2106);
   c) ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 a) or 3 b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
   d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
   e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
   B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
   a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
   b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
   c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
   d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
   e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
   a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
   b) industrial waste;
   c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 k) to Chapter 30; or
   d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
   a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
   b) waste organic solvents;
   c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
   d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

   The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3801	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**			
3801 10	- Artificial graphite	Free	Free	Free
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	Free	Free
3801 30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Free	Free	Free
3801 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3802	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**			
3802 10	- Activated carbon	Free	Free	Free
3802 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3803 00	**Tall oil, whether or not refined**	Free	Free	Free
3804 00	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803**	Free	Free	Free
3805	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing α-terpineol as the main constituent:**			
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	Free	Free
3805 20	- Pine oils	Free	Free	Free
3805 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3806	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**			
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids	Free	Free	Free
3806 20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free	Free	Free
3806 30	- Ester gums	Free	Free	Free
3806 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3807 00	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch**	Free	Free	Free
3808	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):**			
3808 10	- Insecticides	Free	Free	Free
3808 20	- Fungicides:			
3808 20 20	- - Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient)	Free	Free	Free
3808 20 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3808 30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:			
3808 30 05	- - With atrazine as active ingredient	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 10	- - With alachlor as active ingredient	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 17	- - With diuron or simazine as active ingredient	10%	8.8%	Free
3808 30 30	- - With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 35	- - With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 40	- - With trifluralin as active ingredient	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 80	- - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products	10%	Free	Free
3808 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3808 40	- Disinfectants:			
3808 40 10	- - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 ℓ	10%	8.8%	Free
3808 40 30	- - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants	10%	Free	Free
3808 40 80	- - Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	10%	8.8%	Free
3808 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3808 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3809	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free	Free	Free
3809 9	- Other:			
3809 91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Free	Free	Free
3809 92	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Free	Free	Free
3809 93	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3810	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:**			
3810 10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Free	Free	Free
3810 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3811	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**			
3811 1	- Anti-knock preparations:			
3811 11	- - Based on lead compounds	Free	Free	Free
3811 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3811 2	- Additives for lubricating oils:			
3811 21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	Free	Free
3811 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3811 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3812	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:**			
3812 10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	Free	Free
3812 20	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics	Free	Free	Free
3812 30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
3812 30 10	- - Anti-oxidizing preparations for rubber	10%	8.8%	Free
3812 30 20	- - Compound stabilizers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	10%	8.8%	Free
3812 30 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3813 00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:**			
3813 00 15	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein	10%	8.8%	Free
3813 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3814 00	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers**	10%	8.8%	Free
3815	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3815 1	- Supported catalysts:			
3815 11	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	Free	Free
3815 12	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	Free	Free
3815 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3815 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3816 00	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801**	Free	Free	Free
3817 00	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:**			
3817 00 10	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	10%	8.8%	Free
3817 00 20	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	Free	Free	Free
3818 00	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**			
3818 00 10	- Chemical elements	Free	Free	Free
3818 00 20	- Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	10%	8.8%	Free
3818 00 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
3819 00	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3819 00 20	- Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 percent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 percent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	Free	Free	Free
3819 00 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
3820 00	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids**	10%	Free	Free
3821 00	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms**	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3822 00	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials**	Free	Free	Free
3823	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**			
3823 1	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:			
3823 11	- - Stearic acid	Free	Free	Free
3823 12	- - Oleic acid	Free	Free	Free
3823 13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	10%	8.8%	Free
3823 19	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3823 70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	10%	8.8%	Free
3824	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3824 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Free	Free	Free
3824 20	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Free	Free	Free
3824 30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Free	Free	Free
3824 40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Free	Free	Free
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	Free	Free
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44	Free	Free	Free
3824 7	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
3824 71	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	10%	Free	Free
3824 79	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3824 90	- Other:			
3824 90 01	- - Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	0.183¢/ℓ	Free	Free
3824 90 25	- - Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 37	- - Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3.5 percent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 percent	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 40	- - Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3.5 percent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 percent	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 45	- - Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 47	- - Preparations put up as correction fluids	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 50	- - Chlorinated paraffins	10%	8.8%	Free
3824 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3825	**Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:**			
3825 10	- Municipal waste	Free	Free	Free
3825 20	- Sewage sludge	Free	Free	Free
3825 30	- Clinical waste	Free	Free	Free
3825 4	- Waste organic solvents:			
3825 41	- - Halogenated	Free	Free	Free
3825 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3825 50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	Free	Free
3825 6	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:			
3825 61	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	Free	Free	Free
3825 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3825 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
   a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   b) presented together; and
   c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
   b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
   c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
   d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the mass of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
   e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
   f) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
   g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
   h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
   ij) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
   k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
   l) wall coverings of heading 4814;
   m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
   o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
   p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
   q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
   r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
   s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
   u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
   w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
   a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
   b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
   c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
   d) silicones (heading 3910);
   e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 percent or more by mass to the total polymer content.

   For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading

covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
   b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
    a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
    b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
    c) gutters and fittings therefor;
    d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
    e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
    f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
    g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
    h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
    ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
   a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
      1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 percent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
      2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
      3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
      4) Polymers not meeting 1), 2) or 3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
   b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
      1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
      2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

   Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term "plasticizers" includes secondary plasticizers.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of headings 3901 to 3914 the word "powder" means products of which 90 percent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" has a bearing on products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 percent or more

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. PRIMARY FORMS			
3901	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:**			
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	10%	8.8%	Free
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:			
3901 20 05	- - Chlorinated	Free	Free	Free
3901 20 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3901 30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:			
3901 30 10	- - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220¢/kg	10%	8.8%	Free
3901 30 20	- - Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220¢/kg	Free	Free	Free
3901 90	- Other:			
3901 90 10	- - Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralized by metal ions	Free	Free	Free
3901 90 20	- - Other ethylene methacrylate	Free	Free	Free
3901 90 30	- - Other, chlorinated	Free	Free	Free
3901 90 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3902	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**			
3902 10	- Polypropylene:			
3902 10 10	- - Expanded beads	Free	Free	Free
3902 10 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3902 20	- Polyisobutylene	Free	Free	Free
3902 30	- Propylene copolymers	10%	8.8%	Free
3902 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3903	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**			
3903 1	- Polystyrene:			
3903 11	- - Expansible	Free	Free	Free
3903 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3903 20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Free	Free	Free
3903 30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Free	Free	Free
3903 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3904	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**			
3904 10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	10%	8.8%	Free
3904 2	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):			
3904 21	- - Non-plasticized	10%	8.8%	Free
3904 22	- - Plasticized	10%	8.8%	Free
3904 30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Free	Free	Free
3904 40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	10%	8.8%	Free
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	Free	Free	Free
3904 6	- Fluoro-polymers:			
3904 61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	Free	Free	Free
3904 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3904 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3905	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**			
3905 1	- Poly(vinyl acetate):			
3905 12	- - In aqueous dispersion	10%	8.8%	Free
3905 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3905 2	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:			
3905 21	- - In aqueous dispersion	10%	8.8%	Free
3905 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3905 30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Free	Free	Free
3905 9	- Other:			
3905 91	- - Copolymers	Free	Free	Free
3905 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3906	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**			
3906 10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Free	Free	Free
3906 90	- Other:			
3906 90 20	- - Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	10%	8.8%	Free
3906 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3907	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**			

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3907 10	- Polyacetals	Free	Free	Free
3907 20	- Other polyethers:			
3907 20 15	- - Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	10%	8.8%	Free
3907 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3907 30	- Epoxide resins	Free	Free	Free
3907 40	- Polycarbonates	Free	Free	Free
3907 50	- Alkyd resins	10%	Free	Free
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3907 60 10	- - Liquids and pastes	Free	Free	Free
3907 60 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
3907 9	- Other polyesters:			
3907 91	- - Unsaturated	10%	8.8%	Free
3907 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3908	**Polyamides in primary forms:**			
3908 10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Free	Free	Free
3908 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3909	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**			
3909 10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	Free	Free	Free
3909 20	- Melamine resins	Free	Free	Free
3909 30	- Other amino-resins	Free	Free	Free
3909 40	- Phenolic resins:			
3909 40 20	- - Oil-soluble resins	Free	Free	Free
3909 40 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3909 50	- Polyurethanes	Free	Free	Free
3910 00	**Silicones in primary forms**	Free	Free	Free
3911	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Free	Free	Free
3911 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3912	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			
3912 1	- Cellulose acetates:			
3912 11	- - Non-plasticized	Free	Free	Free
3912 12	- - Plasticized	Free	Free	Free
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Free	Free	Free
3912 3	- Cellulose ethers:			
3912 31	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	10%	8.8%	Free
3912 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3912 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3913	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			
3913 10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free	Free
3913 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
3914 00	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms**	Free	Free	Free
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES			
3915	**Waste, parings and scrap of plastics:**			
3915 10	- Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3915 20	- Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3915 30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15%	13.2%	Free
3915 90	- Of other plastics:			
3915 90 40	- - Of carboxymethylcellulose	10%	8.8%	Free
3915 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
3916	**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**			
3916 10	- Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3916 20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
3916 20 20	- - Plaiting material with a rattan core	Free	Free	Free
3916 20 90	- - Other	18%	15.84%	Free
3916 90	- Of other plastics:			
3916 90 10	- - Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	Free	Free	Free
3916 90 20	- - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3916 90 60	- - Of cellulose nitrates	Free	Free	Free
3916 90 70	- - Of artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3916 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**			
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:			
3917 10 30	- - Unprinted	Free	Free	Free
3917 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3917 2	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
3917 21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:			
3917 21 10	- - - Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 21 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 22	- - Of polymers of propylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 23	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 29	- - Of other plastics:			
3917 29 10	- - - Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 29 20	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 29 30	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 29 40	- - - Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, poly(vinyl alcohol(or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 29 50	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 29 60	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 29 70	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 29 80	- - - Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 29 85	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	10%	Free	Free
3917 29 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 3	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
3917 31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:			
3917 31 05	- - - Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 31 10	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 31 20	- - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 30	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 40	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 50	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 60	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, poly(vinyl alcohol) or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 70	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 31 75	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 80	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 31 85	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	10%	Free	Free
3917 31 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:			
3917 32 03	- - - Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	Free	Free	Free
3917 32 05	- - - Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, printed	10%	Free	Free
3917 32 10	- - - Of silicones, seamless	Free	Free	Free
3917 32 20	- - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 30	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 40	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 50	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 60	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, poly(vinyl alcohol) or acrylic polymers, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 70	- - - Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	Free	Free	Free
3917 32 75	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 80	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 32 85	- - - Other, seamless	10%	Free	Free
3917 32 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39	- - Other			
3917 39 10	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 39 15	- - - Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3917 39 20	- - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 25	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 30	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 35	- - - Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 39 40	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 45	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, poly(vinyl alcohol) or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 50	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Free	Free	Free
3917 39 55	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 60	- - - Of other polymerisation or co-polymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 39 65	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	10%	Free	Free
3917 39 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3917 40	- Fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
3918	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:**			
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15%	13.2%	Free
3918 90	- Of other plastics:			
3918 90 20	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)s, not self-adhesive	Free	Free	Free
3918 90 30	- - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3918 90 40	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3918 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3919	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**			
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
3919 10 01	- - Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 03	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)s	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 05	- - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 07	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 10	- - Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 13	- - Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 30	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 35	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 37	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and poly(vinyl alcohol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 39	- - Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 40	- - Of acrylic polymers	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 41	- - Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300¢/m²	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 43	- - Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 45	- - Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width exceeding 150 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 47	- - Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 50	- - Other, of polymers of propylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 53	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 55	- - Of regenerated cellulose film	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 57	- - Of cellulose nitrates	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 60	- - Of hardened proteins	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 63	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 65	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 10 67	- - Of other artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3919 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3919 90	- Other:			
3919 90 01	- - Of alkyds or polyurethanes, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 03	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)s	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 05	- - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 07	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 10	- - Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 13	- - Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 21	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 30	- - Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	16%	14.08%	Free
3919 90 33	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3919 90 35	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and poly(vinyl alcohol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 36	- - Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 37	- - Of other acrylic polymers	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 40	- - Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 43	- - Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 45	- - Other, of polymers of propylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 47	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 50	- - Of regenerated cellulose film	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 53	- - Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 55	- - Of hardened proteins	15%	13.2%	Free
3919 90 59	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 63	- - Of other artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3919 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3920	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**			
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene:			
3920 20 20	- - Biaxially orientated (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0.012 mm but not exceeding 0.06 mm, not heat shrinkable)	Free	Free	Free
3920 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 30	- Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 4	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
3920 43	- - Containing by mass not less than 6 percent of plasticizers	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 49	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 5	- Of acrylic polymers:			
3920 51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 59	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 6	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
3920 61	- - Of polycarbonates	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3920 62 10	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	15%	Free	Free
3920 62 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
3920 63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 69	- - Of other polyesters	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 7	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
3920 71	- - Of regenerated cellulose	Free	Free	Free
3920 72	- - Of vulcanized fibre	10%	Free	Free
3920 73	- - Of cellulose acetate	10%	Free	Free
3920 79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:			
3920 79 10	- - - Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3920 79 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
3920 9	- Of other plastics:			
3920 91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 92	- - Of polyamides	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 93	- - Of amino-resins	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 94	- - Of phenolic resins	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99	- - Of other plastics:			
3920 99 05	- - - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3920 99 10	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 15	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	Free	Free	Free
3920 99 20	- - - Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or poly(vinyl alcohol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 25	- - - Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 30	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 40	- - - Of hardened proteins	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 50	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3920 99 60	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
3920 99 70	- - - Of other artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3920 99 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
3921	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**			
3921 1	- Cellular:			
3921 11	- - Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	16%	14.08%	Free
3921 13	- - Of polyurethanes	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 14	- - Of regenerated cellulose	10%	Free	Free
3921 19	- - Of other plastics:			
3921 19 10	- - - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)s	Free	Free	Free
3921 19 30	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 40	- - - Of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3921 19 50	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of poly(vinyl alcohol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 55	- - - Of acrylic polymers	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 60	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 65	- - - Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3921 19 70	- - - Of hardened proteins	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 75	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3921 19 80	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 19 85	- - - Of other artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3921 19 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
3921 90	- Other:			
3921 90 05	- - Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting	10%	Free	Free
3921 90 12	- - Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	15%	Free	Free
3921 90 14	- - Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 16	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethanes	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 18	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)s	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 20	- - Of silicones	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 22	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 24	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 26	- - Other, of polymers of ethylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 28	- - Of polymers of styrene	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 47	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 50	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 52	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of poly(vinyl alcohol)	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 53	- - Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 54	- - Of other acrylic polymers	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 63	- - Of polymers of propylene	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 64	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 66	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 68	- - Film of regenerated cellulose	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 70	- - Of cellulose nitrate	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 72	- - Of hardened proteins	15%	13.2%	Free
3921 90 74	- - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 76	- - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 78	- - Of other artificial resins	Free	Free	Free
3921 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
3922	**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**			
3922 10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	20%	17.6%	Free
3922 20	- Lavatory seats and covers	20%	17.6%	Free
3922 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3923	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**			
3923 10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 2	- Sacks and bags (including cones):			
3923 21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:			
3923 21 10	- - - Carrier bags and flat bags, with a thickness of more than 24 µm, unprinted or printed with a single resin system ink based on a co-solvent polyamide with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 2.25 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag or printed with other inks with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 1.125 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag (excluding bags for use as immediate packings, refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 21 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 29	- - Of other plastics			
3923 29 10	- - - Carrier bags and flat bags, of polymers of propylene, with a thickness of more than 24 µm, unprinted or printed with a single resin system ink based on a co-solvent polyamide with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 2.25 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag or printed with other inks with a mass of the dry solid content not exceeding 1.125 percent (excluding bags for use as immediate packings, refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 29 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports			
3923 40 10	- - For use with textile machinery	Free	Free	Free
3923 40 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures			
3923 50 10	- - Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	Free	Free	Free
3923 50 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3923 90	- Other			
3923 90 10	- - Textile spinning cans	Free	Free	Free
3923 90 20	- - Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	5%	Free	Free
3923 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
3924	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:**			
3924 10	- Tableware and kitchenware	20%	17.6%	Free
3924 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3925	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3925 10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	20%	17.6%	Free
3925 20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20%	17.6%	Free
3925 30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	20%	17.6%	Free
3925 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3926	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:**			
3926 10	- Office or school supplies	20%	17.6%	Free
3926 20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)			
3926 20 20	- - Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	Free	Free	Free
3926 20 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
3926 30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	20%	17.6%	Free
3926 40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	20%	17.6%	Free
3926 90	- Other			
3926 90 03	- - Beads, not coated with pearl essence	15%	13.2%	Free
3926 90 15	- - Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 17	- - Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 20	- - Transmission belts	5%	Free	Free
3926 90 25	- - Power transmission line equipment	5%	Free	Free
3926 90 27	- - Washers	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 30	- - Anti-noise ear protectors	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 33	- - Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 36	- - Fishing net floats	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 43	- - Face shields	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 80	- - Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 83	- - Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 85	- - Saddle-trees	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 87	- - Condoms	Free	Free	Free
3926 90 90	- - Other	20%	16%	Free

CHAPTER 40
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
   d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
   e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
   f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
   b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
   a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 b) ii) and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
   b) thioplasts (TM); and
   c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in a) above.

5. a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
      i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
      ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
      iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under b);
   b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
      i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
      ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
      iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

   In heading 4008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4001	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4001 10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	Free	Free	Free
4001 2	- Natural rubber in other forms:			
4001 21	- - Smoked sheets	Free	Free	Free
4001 22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	Free	Free
4001 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4001 30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:			
4001 30 15	- - Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	15%	13.2%	Free
4001 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4002	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4002 1	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
4002 11	- - Latex:			
4002 11 20	- - - Pre-vulcanized	Free	Free	Free
4002 11 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
4002 19	- - Other:			
4002 19 20	- - - Styrene-butadiene-styrene	Free	Free	Free
4002 19 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
4002 20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):			
4002 20 20	- - Pre-vulcanized latex	Free	Free	Free
4002 20 30	- - Other latex	10%	Free	Free
4002 20 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
4002 3	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
4002 31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):			
4002 31 30	- - - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanized latex)	10%	Free	Free
4002 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4002 39	- - Other:			
4002 39 30	- - - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanized latex)	10%	Free	Free
4002 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4002 4	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):			
4002 41	- - Latex:			
4002 41 20	- - - Pre-vulcanized	Free	Free	Free
4002 41 30	- - - Other, containing by mass 90 percent or more chloroprene in solid form	Free	Free	Free
4002 41 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
4002 49	- - Other:	Free	Free	
4002 5	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):			
4002 51	- - Latex:			
4002 51 20	- - - Pre-vulcanized	Free	Free	Free
4002 51 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
4002 59	- - Other	Free	Free	
4002 60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):	Free	Free	Free
4002 70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):			
4002 70 30	- - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanized latex)	10%	Free	Free
4002 70 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4002 80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	10%	Free	Free
4002 9	- Other:			
4002 91	- - Latex:			
4002 91 20	- - - Vinylpyridene-butadiene-styrene latex	Free	Free	Free
4002 91 30	- - - Other, pre-vulcanized	Free	Free	Free
4002 91 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
4002 99	- - Other	Free	Free	
4003 00	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip**	Free	Free	Free
4004 00	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom**	Free	Free	Free
4005	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4005 10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	10%	Free	Free
4005 20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	10%	8.8%	Free
4005 9	- Other:			
4005 91	- - Plates, sheets and strip:			
4005 91 30	- - - Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
4005 91 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
4005 99	- - Other:			
4005 99 10	- - - Granules of unvulcanized natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	10%	8.8%	Free
4005 99 20	- - - Natural rubber and gutta-percha	10%	8.8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4005 99 30	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	10%	8.8%	Free
4005 99 40	- - - Butadiene rubber (BR)	10%	8.8%	Free
4005 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4006	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:**			
4006 10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	10%	8.8%	Free
4006 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
4007 00	**Vulcanized rubber thread and cord**	10%	Free	Free
4008	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:**			
4008 1	- Of cellular rubber:			
4008 11	- - Plates, sheets and strip:			
4008 11 30	- - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
4008 11 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4008 19	- - Other:	Free	Free	
4008 2	- Of non-cellular rubber:			
4008 21	- - Plates, sheets and strip:			
4008 21 40	- - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
4008 21 70	- - - Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2.58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0.7 percent at 500 N/5 cm	Free	Free	Free
4008 21 80	- - - Other, containing 90 percent or more by mass of natural rubber	Free	Free	Free
4008 21 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4008 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4009	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**			
4009 1	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009 11	- - Without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 12	- - With fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 2	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:			
4009 21	- - Without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 22	- - With fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 3	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:			
4009 31	- - Without fittings	15%	12.3%	Free
4009 32	- - With fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 4	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009 41	- - Without fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4009 42	- - With fittings	15%	13.2%	Free
4010	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:**			
4010 1	- Conveyor belts or belting:			
4010 11	- - Reinforced only with metal	15%	13.2%	Free
4010 12	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	15%	13.2%	Free
4010 13	- - Reinforced only with plastics	15%	13.2%	Free
4010 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4010 3	- Transmission belts or belting:			
4010 31	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15%	11%	Free
4010 32	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15%	11%	Free
4010 33	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15%	11%	Free
4010 34	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15%	11%	Free
4010 35	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Free	Free	Free
4010 36	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	15%	13.2%	Free
4010 39	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4011	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**			
4011 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	30%	15%	Free
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:			
4011 20 15	- - With a load index not exceeding 121	25%	15%	Free
4011 20 25	- - With a load index exceeding 121	25%	15%	Free
4011 20 90	- - Other	25%	15%	Free
4011 30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	Free	Free
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	Free	Free
4011 50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free	Free
4011 6	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:			
4011 61	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:			
4011 61 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	20%	10%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4011 61 20	- - - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Free	Free	Free
4011 62	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 63	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:			
4011 63 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 63 20	- - - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Free	Free	Free
4011 69	- - Other:			
4011 69 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 69 20	- - - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Free	Free	Free
4011 9	- Other:			
4011 92	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:			
4011 92 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 92 20	- - - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Free	Free	Free
4011 93	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 94	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:			
4011 94 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	20%	10%	Free
4011 94 20	- - - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Free	Free	Free
4011 99	- - Other:			
4011 99 10	- - - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	20%	10%	Free
4011 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4012	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**			
4012 1	- Retreaded tyres:			
4012 11	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	43%	15%	Free
4012 12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	36%	15%	Free
4012 13	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	Free	Free
4012 19	- - Other	43%	15%	Free
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres	Free	Free	Free
4012 90	- Other	25%	15%	Free
4013	**Inner tubes, of rubber:**			
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Free	Free	Free
4013 20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free	Free
4013 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4014	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**			
4014 10	- Sheath contraceptives	Free	Free	Free
4014 90	- Other:			
4014 90 50	- - Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm³; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialized nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporizers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	Free	Free	Free
4014 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
4015	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:**			
4015 1	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
4015 11	- - Surgical	20%	17.6%	Free
4015 19	- - Other:			
4015 19 10	- - - Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	10%	Free	Free
4015 19 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
4015 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
4016	**Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:**			
4016 10	- Of cellular rubber:			
4016 10 10	- - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Free	Free	Free
4016 10 90	- - Other	15%	Free	Free
4016 9	- Other:			
4016 91	- - Floor coverings and mats	15%	13.2%	Free
4016 92	- - Erasers	15%	13.2%	Free
4016 93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:			
4016 93 10	- - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Free	Free	Free
4016 93 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4016 94	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	15%	13.2%	Free
4016 95	- - Other inflatable articles:			
4016 95 10	- - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Free	Free	Free
4016 95 20	- - - Of rubberized fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4016 95 30	- - - Of rubberized fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	Free	Free	Free
4016 95 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4016 99	- - Other:			
4016 99 10	- - - Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 15	- - - Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 17	- - - Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 20	- - - Other parts for use with motor vehicles	20%	16%	Free
4016 99 30	- - - Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 40	- - - Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	20%	17.6%	Free
4016 99 50	- - - Castrating rings	20%	17.6%	Free
4016 99 60	- - - Cables for launching gliders	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 70	- - - Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m³ or more	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 85	- - - Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 87	- - - Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	Free	Free	Free
4016 99 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4017 00	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
   b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
   c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
   B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4101	**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**			
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:			
4101 20 10	- - Flesh splits which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible, of a unit surface area exceeding 2.6 m²	10%	Free	Free
4101 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:			
4101 50 10	- - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	10%	Free	Free
4101 50 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4101 90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:			
4101 90 10	- - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	10%	Free	Free
4101 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4102	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:**			
4102 10	- With wool on	Free	Free	Free
4102 2	- Without wool on:			
4102 21	- - Pickled:			
4102 21 10	- - - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	10%	Free	Free
4102 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4102 29	- - Other:			
4102 29 10	- - - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	10%	Free	Free
4102 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4103	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:**			
4103 10	- Of goats or kids	Free	Free	Free
4103 20	- Of reptiles	Free	Free	Free
4103 30	- Of swine	Free	Free	Free
4103 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4104	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4104 1	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4104 11	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
4104 11 10	- - - Full grains, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m²	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4104 11 90	- - - Other	10%	6%	Free
4104 19	- - Other	10%	6%	Free
4104 4	- In the dry state (crust):			
4104 41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
4104 41 10	- - - Full grains, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m²	Free	Free	Free
4104 41 90	- - - Other	10%	6%	Free
4104 49	- - Other	10%	6%	Free
4105	**Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4105 10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	10%	6%	Free
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)	10%	6%	Free
4106	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4106 2	- Of goats or kids:			
4106 21	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free	Free
4106 22	- - In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free	Free
4106 3	- Of swine:			
4106 31	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free	Free
4106 32	- - In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free	Free
4106 40	- Of reptiles	Free	Free	Free
4106 9	- Other:			
4106 91	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free	Free
4106 92	- - In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free	Free
4107	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:**			
4107 1	- Whole hides and skins:			
4107 11	- - Full grains, unsplit:			
4107 11 10	- - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m²	Free	Free	Free
4107 11 90	- - - Other	10%	6%	Free
4107 12	- - Grain splits	10%	6%	Free
4107 19	- - Other	10%	6%	Free
4107 9	- Other, including sides:			
4107 91	- - Full grains, unsplit	10%	6%	Free
4107 92	- - Grain splits	10%	6%	Free
4107 99	- - Other	10%	6%	Free
[4108]				
[4109]				
[4110]				
[4111]				
4112 00	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114**	10%	6%	Free
4113	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:**			
4113 10	- Of goats or kids	Free	Free	Free
4113 20	- Of swine	Free	Free	Free
4113 30	- Of reptiles	Free	Free	Free
4113 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4114	**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather**			
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Free	Free	Free
4114 20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Free	Free	Free
4115	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:**			
4115 10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	Free	Free	Free
4115 20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 42
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
   b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mitten and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
   c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
   d) articles of Chapter 64;
   e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
   f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
   g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
   h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
   ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites); or
   m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

2. A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
   a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
   b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

   B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4201 00	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material**	30%	25%	Free
4202	**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**			
4202 1	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
4202 11	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30%	25%	Free
4202 12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	30%	25%	Free
4202 19	- - Other	30%	25%	Free
4202 2	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
4202 21	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30%	25%	Free
4202 22	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30%	25%	Free
4202 29	- - Other	30%	25%	Free
4202 3	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:			
4202 31	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30%	25%	Free
4202 32	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30%	25%	Free
4202 39	- - Other	30%	25%	Free
4202 9	- Other:			
4202 91	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30%	25%	Free
4202 92	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30%	25%	Free
4202 99	- - Other	30%	25%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4203	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**			
4203 10	- Articles of apparel	30%	25%	Free
4203 2	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
4203 21	- - Specially designed for use in sports	10%	6%	Free
4203 29	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
4203 30	- Belts and bandoliers	30%	25%	Free
4203 40	- Other clothing accessories	30%	25%	Free
4204 00	**Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses**	Free	Free	Free
4205 00	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather**	15%	15%	Free
4206	**Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:**			
4206 10	- Catgut	15%	15%	Free
4206 90	- Other	15%	15%	Free

CHAPTER 43
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
   b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 c) to that Chapter);
   c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
   d) articles of Chapter 64;
   e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
   f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4301	**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:**			
4301 10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	Free
4301 30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	Free
4301 60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	Free
4301 70	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	Free
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	Free
4301 90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	Free	Free
4302	**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:**			
4302 1	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
4302 11	- - Of mink	15%	13.2%	Free
4302 13	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free	Free	Free
4302 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4302 20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	15%	13.2%	Free
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	15%	13.2%	Free
4303	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**			
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	30%	26.4%	Free
4303 90	- Other	30%	26.4%	Free
4304 00	**Artificial fur and articles thereof**	30%	26.4%	Free

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
   b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
   c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
   d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
   e) articles of heading 4202;
   f) goods of Chapter 46;
   g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
   ij) goods of heading 6808;
   k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
   l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
   m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
   n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
   o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
   r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

   Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4401	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**			
4401 10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	Free	Free
4401 2	- Wood in chips or particles:			
4401 21	- - Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4401 22	- - Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4402 00	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated**	Free	Free	Free
4403	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**			
4403 10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	Free	Free
4403 20	- Other, coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4403 4	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
4403 41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	Free	Free
4403 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4403 9	- Other:			
4403 91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
4403 92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
4403 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4404	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**			
4404 10	- Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4404 20	- Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4405 00	**Wood wool; wood flour**	Free	Free	Free
4406	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**			
4406 10	- Not impregnated	Free	Free	Free
4406 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4407	**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:**			
4407 10	- Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4407 2	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
4407 24	- - Virola, Mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*), Imbuia and Balsa	Free	Free	Free
4407 25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	Free	Free	Free
4407 26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	Free	Free
4407 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4407 9	- Other:			
4407 91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
4407 92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)	Free	Free	Free
4407 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4408	**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**			
4408 10	- Coniferous	10%	Free	Free
4408 3	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
4408 31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau:			
4408 31 10	- - - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	10%	Free	Free
4408 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4408 39	- - Other:			
4408 39 10	- - - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	10%	Free	Free
4408 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
4408 90	- Other:			
4408 90 10	- - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	10%	Free	Free
4408 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4409	**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:**			
4409 10	- Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4409 20	- Non-coniferous:			
4409 20 15	- - Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring not assembled	Free	Free	Free
4409 20 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4410	**Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**			
4410 2	- Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:			
4410 21	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 3	- Other, of wood:			
4410 31	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 32	- - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 33	- - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 39	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4410 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4411	**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**			
4411 1	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm³:			
4411 11	- - Not mechanically worked or surface-covered	10%	Free	Free
4411 19	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4411 2	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³:			
4411 21	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10%	Free	Free
4411 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4411 3	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm³:			
4411 31	- - Not mechanically worked or surface-covered	10%	Free	Free
4411 39	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4411 9	- Other:			
4411 91	- - Not mechanically worked or surface-covered	10%	Free	Free
4411 99	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4412	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**			
4412 1	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
4412 13	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10%	Free	Free
4412 14	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10%	Free	Free
4412 19	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4412 2	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
4412 22	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10%	Free	Free
4412 23	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10%	Free	Free
4412 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4412 9	- Other:			
4412 92	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10%	Free	Free
4412 93	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10%	Free	Free
4412 99	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
4413 00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes**	10%	8.8%	Free
4414 00	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects**	10%	8.8%	Free
4415	**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:**			
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	10%	Free	Free
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:			
4415 20 10	- - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	10%	8.8%	Free
4415 20 20	- - Pallet collars	20%	17.6%	Free
4416 00	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves**	Free	Free	Free
4417 00	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood**	10%	Free	Free
4418	**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:**			
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	15%	13.2%	Free
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15%	13.2%	Free
4418 30	- Parquet panels	Free	Free	Free
4418 40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15%	13.2%	Free
4418 50	- Shingles and shakes	15%	13.2%	Free
4418 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4419 00	**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood**	30%	26.4%	Free
4420	**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:**			
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	30%	26.4%	Free
4420 90	- Other	30%	26.4%	Free
4421	**Other articles of wood:**			
4421 10	- Clothes hangers	30%	26.4%	Free
4421 90	- Other:			
4421 90 05	- - Clothes pegs	30%	26.4%	Free
4421 90 10	- - Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	Free	Free	Free
4421 90 15	- - Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	Free	Free	Free
4421 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 45
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
   b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
   c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4501	**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:**			
4501 10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	Free	Free
4501 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4502 00	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)**	Free	Free	Free
4503	**Articles of natural cork:**			
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers	Free	Free	Free
4503 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4504	**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**			
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	Free	Free
4504 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 46
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
   b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
   c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
   d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
   e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4601	**Plaits and similar products of plating materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):**			
4601 20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	20%	17.6%	Free
4601 9	- Other:			
4601 91	- - Of vegetable materials:			
4601 91 10	- - - Of rattan, woven	Free	Free	Free
4601 91 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
4601 99	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
4602	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:**			
4602 10	- Of vegetable materials	20%	17.6%	Free
4602 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by mass an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 percent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by mass.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4701 00	**Mechanical wood pulp**	Free	Free	Free
4702 00	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades**	Free	Free	Free
4703	**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:**			
4703 1	- Unbleached:			
4703 11	- - Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4703 19	- - Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4703 2	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4703 21	- - Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4703 29	- - Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4704	**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:**			
4704 1	- Unbleached:			
4704 11	- - Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4704 19	- - Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4704 2	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4704 21	- - Coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4704 29	- - Non-coniferous	Free	Free	Free
4705 00	**Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes**	Free	Free	Free
4706	**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:**			
4706 10	- Cotton linters pulp	Free	Free	Free
4706 20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4706 9	- Other:			
4706 91	- - Mechanical	Free	Free	Free
4706 92	- - Chemical	Free	Free	Free
4706 93	- - Semi-chemical	Free	Free	Free
4707	**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:**			
4707 10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4707 20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	Free	Free
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	Free	Free
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 48
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or mass per m²).

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) articles of Chapter 30;
   b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
   c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
   d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
   e) sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
   f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
   g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
   h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
   ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
   k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
   l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
   m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
   n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
   o) articles of heading 9209; or
   p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), of a mass of not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m²:
   a) containing 10 percent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
      1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m², or
      2. coloured throughout the mass; or
   b) containing more than 8 percent ash, and
      1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m², or
      2. coloured throughout the mass; or
   c) containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or
   d) containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness less than 60 percent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or
   e) containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

   For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:
   a) coloured throughout the mass; or
   b) having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and
      1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
      2. a calliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or
   c) having a brightness of less than 60 percent, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.

   Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
   a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
   b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
   a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
      i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
      ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
      iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
      iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
   b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
   c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

   Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass exceeding 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other mass.

Mass g/m²	**Minimum Mullen bursting strength** kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass of not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
   a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the cross direction and of more than 2 percent in the machine direction.
   b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other mass:

Mass g/m²	**Minimum tear** mN		**Minimum tensile** kN/m	
	Machine direction	**Machine direction plus cross direction**	**Cross direction**	**Machine direction plus cross direction**
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N/g/m² at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, of a mass of 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 N/g/m² at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m²/g

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, "light-mass coated paper" means paper coated on both sides, of a total mass not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating mass not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4801 00	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:**			
4801 00 10	- Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not exceeding 65 g/m²	5%	Free	Free
4801 00 20	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57 g/m² or more but not exceeding 65 g/m²	5%	Free	Free
4801 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4802	**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:**			
4802 10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4802 20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:			
4802 20 20	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Free	Free	Free
4802 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 30	- Carbonizing base paper:			
4802 30 20	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Free	Free	Free
4802 30 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 40	- Wallpaper base:			
4802 40 20	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Free	Free	Free
4802 40 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 5	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4802 54	- - Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:			
4802 54 05	- - - Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²	Free	Free	Free
4802 54 20	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 54 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 55	- - Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:			
4802 55 20	- - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm	5%	Free	Free
4802 55 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 56	- - Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802 56 20	- - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 56 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 57	- - Other, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:			
4802 57 20	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 57 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 58	- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4802 58 20	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 58 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 6	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4802 61	- - In rolls:			
4802 61 20	- - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm	5%	Free	Free
4802 61 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802 62 20	- - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 62 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4802 69	- - Other:			
4802 69 20	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5%	Free	Free
4802 69 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4803 00	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets**	5%	Free	Free
4804	**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:**			
4804 1	- Kraftliner:			
4804 11	- - Unbleached	5%	Free	Free
4804 19	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4804 2	- Sack kraft paper:			
4804 21	- - Unbleached	5%	Free	Free
4804 29	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4804 3	- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4804 31	- - Unbleached	5%	Free	Free
4804 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4804 4	- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:			
4804 41	- - Unbleached	5%	Free	Free
4804 42	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	Free	Free
4804 49	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4804 5	- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m² or more:			
4804 51	- - Unbleached	5%	Free	Free
4804 52	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	Free	Free
4804 59	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4805	**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:**			
4805 1	- Fluting paper:			
4805 11	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	5%	Free	Free
4805 12	- - Straw fluting paper	5%	Free	Free
4805 19	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4805 2	- Testliner (recycled liner board):			
4805 24	- - Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less	5%	Free	Free
4805 25	- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²	5%	Free	Free
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Free	Free	Free
4805 40	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4805 50	- Felt paper and paperboard	5%	Free	Free
4805 9	- Other:			
4805 91	- - Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4805 91 10	- - - Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	Free	Free	Free
4805 91 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4805 92	- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:			
4805 92 10	- - - Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	Free	Free	Free
4805 92 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4805 93	- - Of a mass of 225 g/m² or more:			
4805 93 10	- - - Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	Free	Free	Free
4805 93 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4806	**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:**			
4806 10	- Vegetable parchment	Free	Free	Free
4806 20	- Greaseproof papers	Free	Free	Free
4806 30	- Tracing papers	Free	Free	Free
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free	Free	Free
4807 00	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets**	5%	Free	Free
4808	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:**			
4808 10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	5%	Free	Free
4808 20	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	Free	Free
4808 30	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	Free	Free
4808 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
4809	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:**			
4809 10	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5%	Free	Free
4809 20	- Self-copy paper	10%	8.8%	Free
4809 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4810	**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:**			
4810 1	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4810 13	- - In rolls:			
4810 13 20	- - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 13 30	- - - Other thermocopy paper	Free	Free	Free
4810 13 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4810 14 05	- - - Thermocopy paper	Free	Free	Free
4810 14 10	- - - Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 14 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 19	- - Other:			
4810 19 05	- - - Thermocopy paper	Free	Free	Free
4810 19 10	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 19 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 2	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4810 22	- - Light-mass coated paper:			
4810 22 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfold state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 22 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 29	- - Other:			
4810 29 05	- - - Thermocopy paper	Free	Free	Free
4810 29 10	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 29 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 3	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
4810 31	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4810 31 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 31 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4810 32 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 32 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 39	- - Other:			
4810 39 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 39 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 9	- Other paper and paperboard:			
4810 92	- - Multi-ply:			
4810 92 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 92 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4810 99	- - Other:			
4810 99 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4810 99 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4811	**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:**			
4811 10	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
4811 10 10	- - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 10 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4811 4	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811 41	- - Self-adhesive:			
4811 41 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 41 90	- - - Other	20%	12%	Free
4811 49	- - Other:			
4811 49 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 49 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4811 5	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811 51	- - Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4811 51 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 51 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4811 59	- - Other:			
4811 59 10	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 59 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
4811 60	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:			
4811 60 10	- - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 60 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4811 90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:			
4811 90 10	- - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	15%	13.2%	Free
4811 90 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
4812 00	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	Free	Free	Free
4813	**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:**			
4813 10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	Free	Free
4813 20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	Free	Free
4813 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4814	**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:**			
4814 10	- "Ingrain" paper	Free	Free	Free
4814 20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics			
4814 30	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Free	Free	Free
4814 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4815 00	**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size**	Free	Free	Free
4816	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:**			
4816 10	- Carbon or similar copying papers	10%	Free	Free
4816 20	- Self-copy paper	10%	8.8%	Free
4816 30	- Duplicator stencils	Free	Free	Free
4816 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4817	**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:**			
4817 10	- Envelopes	20%	14%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4817 20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	20%	14%	Free
4817 30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	20%	14%	Free
4818	**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**			
4818 10	- Toilet paper	20%	14%	Free
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	20%	14%	Free
4818 30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	20%	14%	Free
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	20%	14%	Free
4818 50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20%	14%	Free
4818 90	- Other	20%	14%	Free
4819	**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:**			
4819 10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	10%	8.8%	Free
4819 20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	10%	8.8%	Free
4819 30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	10%	Free	Free
4819 40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	10%	Free	Free
4819 50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	10%	8.8%	Free
4819 60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	15%	13.2%	Free
4820	**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:**			
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	15%	13.2%	Free
4820 20	- Exercise books	15%	13.2%	Free
4820 30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	15%	13.2%	Free
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	15%	13.2%	Free
4820 50	- Albums for samples or for collections	15%	13.2%	Free
4820 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4821	**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:**			
4821 10	- Printed	15%	13.2%	Free
4821 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4822	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**			
4822 10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:			
4822 10 10	- - Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	10%	Free	Free
4822 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4822 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4823	**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**			
4823 1	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:			
4823 12	- - Self-adhesive	20%	17.6%	Free
4823 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4823 20	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4823 40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	15%	Free	Free
4823 60	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	15%	13.2%	Free
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	Free	Free
4823 90	- Other:			
4823 90 07	- - Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	Free	Free	Free
4823 90 10	- - Textile spinning cans	Free	Free	Free
4823 90 40	- - Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	Free	Free	Free
4823 90 50	- - Garment patterns	Free	Free	Free
4823 90 80	- - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	Free	Free	Free
4823 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

CHAPTER 49
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
   b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
   c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
   d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
   a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
   b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
   c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4901	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**			
4901 10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	Free	Free
4901 9	- Other:			
4901 91	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	Free	Free
4901 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4902	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:**			
4902 10	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free	Free	Free
4902 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
4903 00	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books**	Free	Free	Free
4904 00	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	Free	Free	Free
4905	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:**			
4905 10	- Globes	Free	Free	Free
4905 9	- Other:			
4905 91	- - In book form	Free	Free	Free
4905 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
4906 00	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing**	Free	Free	Free
4907 00	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:**			
4907 00 10	- Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	Free	Free	Free
4907 00 30	- Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	Free	Free	Free
4907 00 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
4908	**Transfers (decalcomanias):**			
4908 10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:			
4908 10 10	- - In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	5%	Free	Free
4908 10 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4908 90	- Other:			
4908 90 10	- - In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	5%	Free	Free
4908 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4909 00	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings**	15%	13.2%	Free
4910 00	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks**	15%	13.2%	Free
4911	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**			
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:			
4911 10 10	- - Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	Free	Free	Free
4911 10 20	- - Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	Free	Free	Free
4911 10 30	- - Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastics, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	Free	Free	Free
4911 10 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
4911 9	- Other:			
4911 91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	Free	Free	Free
4911 99	- - Other:			
4911 99 10	- - - Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	Free	Free	Free
4911 99 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);
   b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
   c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
   d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
   e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
   f) sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
   g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
   h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
   ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
   k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
   l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
   m) products of articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
   n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
   o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
   p) goods of Chapter 67;
   q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
   r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
   s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
   t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
   u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
   v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by mass over any other single textile material.

   When no one textile material predominates by mass, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

   B) For the purposes of the above rule:
      a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the mass of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the masses of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
      b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classifiable in that Chapter;
      c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
      d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

   C) The provisions of paragraphs A and B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
      a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
      b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 dtex;
      c) of true hemp or flax:
         i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 dtex or more; or
         ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
      d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
      e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 dtex; or
      f) reinforced with metal thread.

   B) Exceptions:
      a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
      b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
      c) silk-worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
      d) metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph A f) above; and
      e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
   a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a mass (including support) not exceeding:
      i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
      ii) 125 g in other cases;
   b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a mass not exceeding:
      i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 dtex, silk or waste silk:
      ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 dtex; or
      iii) 500 g in other cases;
   c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform mass not exceeding:
      i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
      ii) 125 g in other cases.

   B) Exceptions:
   a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
      i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
      ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 dtex;
   b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
      i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
      ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
   c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 dtex or less; and
   d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
      i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
      ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
   a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a mass (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
   b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
   c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
   Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 60 cN/tex
   Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 53 cN/tex
   Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon ..... 27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
   a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
   b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
   c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
   d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
   e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
   f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
   a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
   b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Elastomeric yarn**
      Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
   b) **Unbleached yarn**
      Yarn which:
      i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
      ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

c) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

d) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

e) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

f) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

g) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

h) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

ij) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at e) to ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

k) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

B) For the application of this rule:

a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50
SILK

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5001 00	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling**	Free	Free	Free
5002 00	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	Free	Free	Free
5003	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5003 10	- Not carded or combed	Free	Free	Free
5003 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5004 00	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale**	Free	Free	Free
5005 00	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale**	Free	Free	Free
5006 00	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut**	Free	Free	Free
5007	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:**			
5007 10	- Fabrics of noil silk	Free	Free	Free
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	Free	Free
5007 90	- Other fabrics	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 51
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:
   a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
   b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
   c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5101	**Wool, not carded or combed:**			
5101 1	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
5101 11	- - Shorn wool	Free	Free	Free
5101 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5101 2	- Degreased, not carbonized:			
5101 21	- - Shorn wool	Free	Free	Free
5101 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5101 30	- Carbonized:			
5101 30 10	- - Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Free	Free	Free
5101 30 20	- - Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	10%	8.8%	Free
5102	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:**			
5102 1	- Fine animal hair:			
5102 11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:			
5102 11 10	- - - Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Free	Free	Free
5102 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
5102 19	- - Other:			
5102 19 10	- - - Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Free	Free	Free
5102 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
5102 20	- Coarse animal hair:			
5102 20 10	- - Not further processed than bleached	Free	Free	Free
5102 20 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5103	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:**			
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free	Free
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free	Free
5103 30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	Free	Free
5104 00	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair**	Free	Free	Free
5105	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):**			
5105 10	- Carded wool	Free	Free	Free
5105 2	- Wool tops and other combed wool:			
5105 21	- - Combed wool in fragments	Free	Free	Free
5105 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5105 3	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed			
5105 31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	Free	Free
5105 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5105 40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	Free	Free
5106	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:**			
5106 10	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of wool	Free	Free	Free
5106 20	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of wool	Free	Free	Free
5107	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:**			
5107 10	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of wool	15%	8%	Free
5107 20	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of wool	15%	8%	Free
5108	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:**			
5108 10	- Carded	Free	Free	Free
5108 20	- Combed	Free	Free	Free
5109	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:**			
5109 10	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5109 10 10	- - Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Free	Free	Free
5109 10 20	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5109 10 30	- - Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5109 10 40	- - Other yarn of wool only	15%	8%	Free
5109 10 50	- - Other yarn of wool	15%	8%	Free
5109 10 90	- - Other	5%	5%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5109 90	- Other:			
5109 90 10	- - Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Free	Free	Free
5109 90 20	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5109 90 30	- - Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5109 90 40	- - Other yarn of wool only	15%	8%	Free
5109 90 50	- - Other yarn of wool	15%	8%	Free
5109 90 90	- - Other	5%	5%	Free
5110 00	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**	Free	Free	Free
5111	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:**			
5111 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5111 11	- - Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5111 19	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5111 20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	22%	13%	Free
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5111 90	- Other	22%	Free	Free
5112	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:**			
5112 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5112 11	- - Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5112 19	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5112 20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	22%	13%	Free
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5112 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
5113 00	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**	22%	13%	Free

CHAPTER 52
COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5201 00	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**			
5201 00 10	- Not ginned	Free	Free	Free
5201 00 20	- Ginned but not further processed	160¢/kg	140.8¢/kg	Free
5201 00 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
5202	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5202 10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	Free	Free
5202 9	- Other:			
5202 91	- - Garnetted stock	Free	Free	Free
5202 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5203 00	**Cotton, carded or combed**	15%	13.2%	Free
5204	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:**			
5204 1	- Not put up for retail sale:			
5204 11	- - Containing 85 percent or more by mass of cotton	15%	8%	Free
5204 19	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5204 20	- Put up for retail sale	15%	8%	Free
5205	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**			
5205 1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205 11	- - Measuring 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5205 12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 15	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205 21	- - Measuring 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5205 22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 26	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106.38 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 dtex but not less than 83.33 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205 31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5205 32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205 41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5205 42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106.38 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 dtex but not less than 83.33 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5205 48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**			
5206 1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206 11	- - Measuring 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5206 12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 15	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5206 2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206 21	- - Measuring 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5206 22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 25	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206 31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5206 32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206 41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 dtex or more	15%	8%	Free
5206 42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 dtex but not less than 232.56 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 dtex but not less than 192.31 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5206 45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5207	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:**			
5207 10	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of cotton	15%	8%	Free
5207 90	- Other	15%	8%	Free
5208	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:**			
5208 1	- Unbleached:			
5208 11	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 12	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5208 19	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5208 2	- Bleached:			
5208 21	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 22	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5208 29	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5208 3	- Dyed:			
5208 31	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 32	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5208 39	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5208 4	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5208 41	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 42	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5208 49	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5208 5	- Printed:			
5208 51	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 52	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	22%	13%	Free
5208 53	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5208 59	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5209	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:**			
5209 1	- Unbleached:			
5209 11	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5209 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5209 19	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5209 2	- Bleached:			
5209 21	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5209 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5209 29	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5209 3	- Dyed:			
5209 31	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5209 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5209 39	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5209 4	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5209 41	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5209 42	- - Denim	22%	13%	Free
5209 43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5209 49	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5209 5	- Printed:			
5209 51	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5209 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5209 59	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5210	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:**			
5210 1	- Unbleached:			
5210 11	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5210 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5210 19	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5210 2	- Bleached:			
5210 21	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5210 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5210 29	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5210 3	- Dyed:			
5210 31	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5210 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5210 39	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5210 4	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5210 41	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5210 42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5210 49	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5210 5	- Printed:			
5210 51	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5210 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5210 59	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5211	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:**			
5211 1	- Unbleached:			
5211 11	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5211 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5211 19	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5211 2	- Bleached:			
5211 21	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5211 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5211 29	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5211 3	- Dyed:			
5211 31	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5211 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5211 39	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5211 4	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5211 41	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5211 42	- - Denim	22%	13%	Free
5211 43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5211 49	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5211 5	- Printed:			
5211 51	- - Plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5211 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	22%	13%	Free
5211 59	- - Other fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5212	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**			
5212 1	- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5212 11	- - Unbleached	22%	13%	Free
5212 12	- - Bleached	22%	13%	Free
5212 13	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5212 14	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5212 15	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5212 2	- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5212 21	- - Unbleached	22%	13%	Free
5212 22	- - Bleached	22%	13%	Free
5212 23	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5212 24	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5212 25	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free

CHAPTER 53
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5301	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5301 10	- Flax, raw or retted	Free	Free	Free
5301 2	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
5301 21	- - Broken or scutched	Free	Free	Free
5301 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5301 30	- Flax tow and waste	Free	Free	Free
5302	**True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5302 10	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free	Free	Free
5302 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5303	**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5303 10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	Free	Free
5303 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5304	**Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5304 10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw	Free	Free	Free
5304 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5305	**Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**			
5305 1	- Of coconut (coir):			
5305 11	- - Raw	Free	Free	Free
5305 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5305 2	- Of abaca:			
5305 21	- - Raw	Free	Free	Free
5305 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5305 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5306	**Flax yarn:**			
5306 10	- Single	Free	Free	Free
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free	Free
5307	**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:**			
5307 10	- Single	Free	Free	Free
5307 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free	Free
5308	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**			
5308 10	- Coir yarn	Free	Free	Free
5308 20	- True hemp yarn	Free	Free	Free
5308 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5309	**Woven fabrics of flax:**			
5309 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of flax:			
5309 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5309 19	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5309 2	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of flax:			
5309 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5309 29	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5310	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:**			
5310 10	- Unbleached	Free	Free	Free
5310 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5311 00	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 54
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
   a) by polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
   b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at a); artificial: fibres as defined at b).

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5401	**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:**			
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments	15%	8%	Free
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments:			
5401 20 10	- - Put up for retail sale	5%	5%	Free
5401 20 90	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5402	**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:**			
5402 10	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
5402 10 10	- - Aramid yarn	Free	Free	Free
5402 10 90	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5402 20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	15%	8%	Free
5402 3	- Textured yarn:			
5402 31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	15%	8%	Free
5402 32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	15%	8%	Free
5402 33	- - Of polyesters	15%	8%	Free
5402 39	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5402 4	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402 41	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	15%	8%	Free
5402 42	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	15%	8%	Free
5402 43	- - Of polyesters, other	15%	8%	Free
5402 49	- - Other:			
5402 49 10	- - - Of polyurethane elastomers	Free	Free	Free
5402 49 90	- - - Other	15%	8%	Free
5402 5	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
5402 51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	15%	8%	Free
5402 52	- - Of polyesters	15%	8%	Free
5402 59	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5402 6	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5402 61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	15%	8%	Free
5402 62	- - Of polyesters	15%	8%	Free
5402 69	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5403	**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:**			
5403 10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	Free	Free
5403 20	- Textured yarn			
5403 20 10	- - Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	Free	Free	Free
5403 20 20	- - Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	15%	8%	Free
5403 20 30	- - Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex	Free	Free	Free
5403 20 90	- - Other	10%	8%	Free
5403 3	- Other yarn, single:			
5403 31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	Free	Free
5403 32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	Free	Free
5403 33	- - Of cellulose acetate	Free	Free	Free
5403 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5403 4	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5403 41	- - Of viscose rayon	Free	Free	Free
5403 42	- - Of cellulose acetate	Free	Free	Free
5403 49	- - Other:			
5403 49 10	- - - Of cellulose fibres	Free	Free	Free
5403 49 90	- - - Other	10%	8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5404	**Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:**			
5404 10	- Monofilament	15%	8%	Free
5404 90	- Other	15%	8%	Free
5405 00	**Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**	5%	5%	Free
5406	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:**			
5406 10	- Synthetic filament yarn	15%	Free	Free
5406 20	- Artificial filament yarn	5%	Free	Free
5407	**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:**			
5407 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	22%	13%	Free
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	20%	13%	Free
5407 30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	22%	13%	Free
5407 4	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
5407 41	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5407 42	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5407 43	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5407 44	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5407 5	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:			
5407 51	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5407 52	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5407 53	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5407 54	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5407 6	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of polyester filaments:			
5407 61	- - Containing 85 percent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	22%	13%	Free
5407 69	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5407 7	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:			
5407 71	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5407 72	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5407 73	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5407 74	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5407 8	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5407 81	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5407 82	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5407 83	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5407 84	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5407 9	- Other woven fabrics:			
5407 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5407 92	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5407 93	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5407 94	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5408	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:**			
5408 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	22%	13%	Free
5408 2	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5408 22	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5408 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5408 24	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5408 3	- Other woven fabrics:			
5408 31	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5408 32	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5408 33	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5408 34	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free

CHAPTER 55
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

NOTE

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
   a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
   b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
   c) measuring per filament less than 67 dtex;
   d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length;
   e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5501	**Synthetic filament tow:**			
5501 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free	Free
5501 20	- Of polyesters	7.5%	6.6%	Free
5501 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free	Free
5501 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5502 00	**Artificial filament tow**	Free	Free	Free
5503	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**			
5503 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free	Free
5503 20	- Of polyesters	7.5%	6.6%	Free
5503 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free	Free
5503 40	- Of polypropylene	11%	9.68%	Free
5503 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5504	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**			
5504 10	- Of viscose rayon	Free	Free	Free
5504 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5505	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:**			
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres:			
5505 10 30	- - Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	7.5%	6.6%	Free
5505 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5505 20	- Of artificial fibres	Free	Free	Free
5506	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**			
5506 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free	Free
5506 20	- Of polyesters	7.5%	6.6%	Free
5506 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free	Free
5506 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
5507 00	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**	Free	Free	Free
5508	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:**			
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	15%	8%	Free
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres	15%	8%	Free
5509	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**			
5509 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
5509 11	- - Single yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 2	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5509 21	- - Single yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 3	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509 31	- - Single yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 4	- Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
5509 41	- - Single yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15%	8%	Free
5509 5	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5509 51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	15%	8%	Free
5509 52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	8%	Free
5509 53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	8%	Free
5509 59	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5509 6	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509 61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	8%	Free
5509 62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	8%	Free
5509 69	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5509 9	- Other yarn:			
5509 91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	8%	Free
5509 92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	8%	Free
5509 99	- - Other	15%	8%	Free
5510	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**			
5510 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5510 11	- - Single yarn	15%	8%	Free
5510 12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15%	8%	Free
5510 20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15%	8%	Free
5510 30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15%	8%	Free
5510 90	- Other yarn	15%	8%	Free
5511	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:**			
5511 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by mass of such fibres	15%	8%	Free
5511 20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by mass of such fibres	15%	8%	Free
5511 30	- Of artificial staple fibres	15%	8%	Free
5512	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:**			
5512 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5512 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5512 19	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5512 2	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5512 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5512 29	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5512 9	- Other:			
5512 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5512 99	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5513	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m²:**			
5513 1	- Unbleached or bleached:			
5513 11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5513 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 19	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5513 2	- Dyed:			
5513 21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5513 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 29	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5513 3	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5513 31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5513 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 33	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 39	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5513 4	- Printed:			
5513 41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5513 42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5513 49	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5514	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m²:**			
5514 1	- Unbleached or bleached:			
5514 11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5514 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 19	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5514 2	- Dyed:			
5514 21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5514 22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 29	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5514 3	- Of yarns of different colours:			
5514 31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5514 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 33	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 39	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5514 4	- Printed:			
5514 41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	22%	13%	Free
5514 42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5514 49	- - Other woven fabrics	22%	13%	Free
5515	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:**			
5515 1	- Of polyester staple fibres:			
5515 11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	22%	13%	Free
5515 12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	22%	13%	Free
5515 13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
5515 19	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5515 2	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:			
5515 21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	22%	13%	Free
5515 22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
5515 29	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5515 9	- Other woven fabrics:			
5515 91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	22%	13%	Free
5515 92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
5515 99	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5516	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:**			
5516 1	- Containing 85 percent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5516 11	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5516 12	- - Dyed	22%	15%	Free
5516 13	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5516 14	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5516 2	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
5516 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5516 22	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5516 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5516 24	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5516 3	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516 31	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5516 32	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5516 33	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5516 34	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5516 4	- Containing less than 85 percent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5516 41	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5516 42	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5516 43	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5516 44	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
5516 9	- Other:			
5516 91	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
5516 92	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
5516 93	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
5516 94	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free

CHAPTER 56
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
   b) textile products of heading 5811;
   c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
   d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or
   e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
   Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
   a) felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by mass of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
   b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
   c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5601	**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:**			
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	15%	13.2%	Free
5601 2	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
5601 21	- - Of cotton	15%	13.2%	Free
5601 22	- - Of man-made fibres	20%	17.6%	Free
5601 29	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
5601 30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free	Free
5602	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**			
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	10%	8.8%	Free
5602 2	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10%	8.8%	Free
5602 29	- - Of other textile materials	10%	8.8%	Free
5602 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603	**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**			
5603 1	- Of man-made filaments:			
5603 11	- - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:			
5603 11 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 11 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 12	- - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603 12 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 12 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 13	- - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603 13 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 13 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 14	- - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603 14 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 14 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 9	- Other:			
5603 91	- - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:			
5603 91 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 91 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 92	- - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603 92 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 92 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5603 93	- - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603 93 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 93 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5603 94	- - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603 94 10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
5603 94 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
5604	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**			
5604 10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	15%	8%	Free
5604 20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	15%	8%	Free
5604 90	- Other	15%	8%	Free
5605 00	**Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**	10%	8%	Free
5606 00	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn**	20%	8%	Free
5607	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**			
5607 10	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	15%	13.2%	Free
5607 2	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:			
5607 21	- - Binder or baler twine	15%	13.2%	Free
5607 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
5607 4	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
5607 41	- - Binder or baler twine	15%	13.2%	Free
5607 49	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres	15%	Free	Free
5607 90	- Other:			
5607 90 10	- - Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	5%	4.4%	Free
5607 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
5608	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:**			
5608 1	- Of man-made textile materials:			
5608 11	- - Made up fishing nets	20%	17.6%	Free
5608 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
5608 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
5609 00	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**	20%	8%	Free

CHAPTER 57
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5701	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:**			
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	5%	Free
5701 90	- Of other textile materials	5%	5%	Free
5702	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:**			
5702 10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	5%	5%	Free
5702 20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	30%	21%	Free
5702 3	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
5702 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	21%	Free
5702 32	- - Of man-made textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 39	- - Of other textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 4	- Other, of pile construction, made up:			
5702 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	21%	Free
5702 42	- - Of man-made textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 49	- - Of other textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 5	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:			
5702 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	21%	Free
5702 52	- - Of man-made textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 59	- - Of other textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 9	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
5702 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	21%	Free
5702 92	- - Of man-made textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5702 99	- - Of other textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5703	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:**			
5703 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	21%	Free
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	30%	21%	Free
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5703 90	- Of other textile materials	30%	21%	Free
5704	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:**			
5704 10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	30%	21%	Free
5704 90	- Other	30%	21%	Free
5705 00	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up**	30%	21%	Free

CHAPTER 58
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
   a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
   b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
   c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5801	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:**			
5801 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	5%
5801 2	- Of cotton:			
5801 21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 22	- - Cut corduroy	Free	Free	Free
5801 23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 24	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	22%	13%	5%
5801 25	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	22%	13%	5%
5801 26	- - Chenille fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 3	- Of man-made fibres:			
5801 31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 32	- - Cut corduroy	Free	Free	Free
5801 33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 34	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut):			
5801 34 07	- - - Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m²	22%	13%	5%
5801 34 90	- - - Other	20%	13%	Free
5801 35	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut:			
5801 35 07	- - - Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m²	22%	13%	5%
5801 35 90	- - - Other	20%	13%	Free
5801 36	- - Chenille fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5801 90	- Of other textile materials	22%	13%	5%
5802	**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:**			
5802 1	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802 11	- - Unbleached	22%	21%	5%
5802 19	- - Other	22%	21%	5%
5802 20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	22%	21%	5%
5802 30	- Tufted textile fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5803	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:**			
5803 10	- Of cotton	10%	10%	Free
5803 90	- Of other textile materials	10%	10%	Free
5804	**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:**			
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	Free	Free	Free
5804 2	- Mechanically made lace:			
5804 21	- - Of man-made fibres	22%	Free	Free
5804 29	- - Of other textile materials	22%	Free	Free
5804 30	- Hand-made lace	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5805 00	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**	20%	20%	Free
5806	**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):**			
5806 10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	22%	13%	5%
5806 20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by mass 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	22%	13%	5%
5806 3	- Other woven fabrics:			
5806 31	- - Of cotton	22%	13%	5%
5806 32	- - Of man-made fibres	22%	13%	5%
5806 39	- - Of other textile materials	22%	13%	5%
5806 40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Free	Free	Free
5807	**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:**			
5807 10	- Woven	25%	21%	Free
5807 90	- Other	22%	21%	Free
5808	**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:**			
5808 10	- Braids in the piece	22%	21%	Free
5808 90	- Other	22%	21%	Free
5809 00	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**	10%	8%	Free
5810	**Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**			
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground:			
5810 10 10	- - Lace embroidery	5%	5%	Free
5810 10 90	- - Other	22%	21%	5%
5810 9	- Other embroidery:			
5810 91	- - Of cotton:			
5810 91 10	- - - Lace embroidery	5%	5%	Free
5810 91 90	- - - Other	22%	21%	5%
5810 92	- - Of man-made fibres:			
5810 92 10	- - - Lace embroidery	5%	5%	Free
5810 92 90	- - - Other	22%	21%	5%
5810 99	- - Of other textile materials:			
5810 99 10	- - - Lace embroidery	5%	5%	Free
5810 99 90	- - - Other	22%	21%	5%
5811 00	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:**			
5811 00 45	- Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	Free	Free
5811 00 90	- Other	25%	21%	5%

CHAPTER 59
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:
   a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
      1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
      2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
      3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
      4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
      5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
      6) textile products of heading 5811;
   b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:
   a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
      i) Of a mass of not more than 1 500 g/m²; or
      ii) Of a mass of more than 1 500 g/m² and containing more than 50 percent by mass of textile material;
   b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
   c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
   a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
   b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
   c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
   d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
   e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
   f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
   g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
   h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
   a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
   b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
   a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
      i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
      ii) bolting cloth;
      iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
      iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
      v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
      vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
   b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5901	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:**			
5901 10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free	Free	Free
5901 90	- Other:			
5901 90 10	- - Tracing cloth	15%	13%	Free
5901 90 20	- - Prepared painting canvas	Free	Free	Free
5901 90 30	- - Other, woven, containing more than 50 percent cellulosic fibres	20%	13%	Free
5901 90 90	- - Other	15%	13%	Free
5902	**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:**			
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	15%	Free	Free
5902 20	- Of polyesters	15%	13%	Free
5902 90	- Other	15%	13%	Free
5903	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:**			
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):			
5903 10 10	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	15%	13%	Free
5903 10 20	- - Electrical insulating tape	5%	5%	Free
5903 10 40	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
5903 10 90	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5903 20	- With polyurethane:			
5903 20 10	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	15%	13%	Free
5903 20 20	- - Electrical insulating tape	5%	5%	Free
5903 20 40	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
5903 20 90	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5903 90	- Other:			
5903 90 10	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	15%	13%	Free
5903 90 20	- - Electrical insulating tape	5%	5%	Free
5903 90 35	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
5903 90 40	- - Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	20%	13%	Free
5903 90 50	- - Other, of a mass of 200 g/m² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	20%	13%	Free
5903 90 90	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5904	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:**			
5904 10	- Linoleum	10%	10%	Free
5904 90	- Other	20%	20%	Free
5905 00	**Textile wall coverings:**			
5905 00 20	- Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	Free	Free	Free
5905 00 30	- Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	Free	Free	Free
5905 00 90	- Other	22%	21%	Free
5906	**Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:**			
5906 10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
5906 10 10	- - Electrical insulating tape	5%	5%	Free
5906 10 20	- - Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	20%	13%	Free
5906 10 90	- - Other	22%	13%	Free
5906 9	- Other:			
5906 91	- - Knitted or crocheted:			
5906 91 10	- - - Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	15%	13%	Free
5906 91 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
5906 99	- - Other:			
5906 99 10	- - - Combined with cellular rubber	22%	13%	Free
5906 99 90	- - - Other	15%	13%	Free
5907 00	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:**			
5907 00 10	- Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	15%	13%	Free
5907 00 20	- Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	17.5%	13%	Free
5907 00 30	- Oilcloth	Free	Free	Free
5907 00 40	- Grafting tape for trees	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
5907 00 50	- Electrical insulating tape	5%	5%	Free
5907 00 60	- Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	20%	13%	Free
5907 00 80	- Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	Free	Free	Free
5907 00 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
5908 00	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:**			
5908 00 10	- Candlewick	22%	21%	Free
5908 00 20	- Gas mantles	5%	5%	Free
5908 00 90	- Other	20%	20%	Free
5909 00	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**	15%	15%	Free
5910 00	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:**			
5910 00 10	- Transmission belts or belting	5%	4.4%	Free
5910 00 40	- Conveyor belts or belting	20%	20%	Free
5911	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:**			
5911 10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):			
5911 10 10	- - Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	27%	13%	Free
5911 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
5911 20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free	Free	Free
5911 3	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911 31	- - Of a mass of less than 650 g/m²	Free	Free	Free
5911 32	- - Of a mass of 650 g/m² or more	Free	Free	Free
5911 40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free	Free	Free
5911 90	- Other:			
5911 90 10	- - Polishing and grinding buffs	20%	17.6%	Free
5911 90 20	- - Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	20%	13%	Free
5911 90 30	- - Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	20%	Free	Free
5911 90 40	- - Filter bags	5%	4.4%	Free
5911 90 50	- - Bags for vacuum cleaners	5%	4.4%	Free
5911 90 60	- - Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	5%	4.4%	Free
5911 90 70	- - Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	20%	13%	Free
5911 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 60
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
   b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
   c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6001	**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:**			
6001 10	- "Long pile" fabrics	22%	13%	Free
6001 2	- Looped pile fabrics:			
6001 21	- - Of cotton	22%	13%	Free
6001 22	- - Of man-made fibres	22%	13%	Free
6001 29	- - Of other textile materials	22%	13%	Free
6001 9	- Other:			
6001 91	- - Of cotton	22%	13%	Free
6001 92	- - Of man-made fibres	22%	13%	Free
6001 99	- - Of other textile materials	22%	13%	Free
6002	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:**			
6002 40	- Containing by mass 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	22%	13%	Free
6002 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
6003	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:**			
6003 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
6003 20	- Of cotton	22%	13%	Free
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres	22%	13%	Free
6003 40	- Of artificial fibres	22%	13%	Free
6003 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
6004	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:**			
6004 10	- Containing by mass 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	22%	13%	Free
6004 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
6005	**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:**			
6005 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
6005 2	- Of cotton:			
6005 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
6005 22	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
6005 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
6005 24	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
6005 3	- Of synthetic fibres:			
6005 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
6005 31 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 31 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 32	- - Dyed:			
6005 32 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 32 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 33	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
6005 33 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 33 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 34	- - Printed:			
6005 34 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 34 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6005 4	- Of artificial fibres:			
6005 41	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
6005 41 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 41 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 42	- - Dyed			
6005 42 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 42 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 43	- - Of yarns of different colours			
6005 43 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 43 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 44	- - Printed:			
6005 44 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6005 44 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6005 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free
6006	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:**			
6006 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	13%	Free
6006 2	- Of cotton:			
6006 21	- - Unbleached or bleached	22%	13%	Free
6006 22	- - Dyed	22%	13%	Free
6006 23	- - Of yarns of different colours	22%	13%	Free
6006 24	- - Printed	22%	13%	Free
6006 3	- Of synthetic fibres:			
6006 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
6006 31 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 31 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 32	- - Dyed			
6006 32 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 32 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 33	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
6006 33 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 33 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 34	- - Printed:			
6006 34 05	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 34 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 4	- Of artificial fibres:			
6006 41	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
6006 41 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 41 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 42	- - Dyed:			
6006 42 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 42 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 43	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
6006 43 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 43 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 44	- - Printed:			
6006 44 10	- - - Tulle	5%	5%	Free
6006 44 90	- - - Other	22%	13%	Free
6006 90	- Other	22%	13%	Free

CHAPTER 61
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of heading 6212;
   b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
   c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
   a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
      – one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
      – one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

      All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

      If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

      The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
      – morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
      – evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
      – dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
   b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
      – one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
      – one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

      All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.
4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
   a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
   a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
      – one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
      – one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

      The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

      All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour, they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6101	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:**			
6101 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6101 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6101 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6102	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:**			
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6102 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6102 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6103	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**			
6103 1	- Suits:			
6103 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6103 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6103 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6103 2	- Ensembles:			
6103 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6103 22	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6103 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6103 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6103 3	- Jackets and blazers:			
6103 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6103 32	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6103 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6103 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6103 4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6103 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6103 42	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6103 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6103 49	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**			
6104 1	- Suits:			
6104 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 12	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 13	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104 2	- Ensembles:			
6104 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 22	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104 3	- Jackets and blazers:			
6104 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 32	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104 4	- Dresses:			
6104 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 42	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 44	- - Of artificial fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 49	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104 5	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6104 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 52	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 53	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 59	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6104 6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6104 61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6104 62	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6104 63	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6104 69	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6105	**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:**			
6105 10	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6105 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6106	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:**			
6106 10	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6106 20	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6106 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6107	**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**			
6107 1	- Underpants and briefs:			
6107 11	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6107 12	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6107 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6107 2	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6107 21	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6107 22	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6107 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6107 9	- Other:			
6107 91	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6107 92	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6107 99	- - Of other textile materials:			
6107 99 10	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	40%	26%	10%
6107 99 20	- - - Other, of wool	Free	Free	Free
6107 99 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6108	**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**			
6108 1	- Slips and petticoats:			
6108 11	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6108 19	- - Of other textile materials:			
6108 19 10	- - - Of wool	Free	Free	Free
6108 19 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6108 2	- Briefs and panties:			
6108 21	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6108 22	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6108 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6108 3	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6108 31	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6108 32	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6108 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6108 9	- Other:			
6108 91	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6108 92	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6108 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6109	**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:**			
6109 10	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6109 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6110	**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**			
6110 1	- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6110 11	- - Of wool	40%	26%	10%
6110 12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	40%	26%	10%
6110 19	- - Other	40%	26%	10%
6110 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6110 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6111	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:**			
6111 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6111 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6111 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6112	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:**			
6112 1	- Track suits:			
6112 11	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6112 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6112 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6112 20	- Ski suits	40%	26%	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6112 3	- Men's or boys' swimwear:			
6112 31	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6112 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6112 4	- Women's or girls' swimwear:			
6112 41	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6112 49	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6113 00	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907**	40%	31%	20%
6114	**Other garments, knitted or crocheted:**			
6114 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6114 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6114 30	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6114 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6115	**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:**			
6115 1	- Panty hose and tights:			
6115 11	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:			
6115 11 20	- - - Containing 10 percent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	Free	Free	Free
6115 11 90	- - - Other	20%	Free	Free
6115 12	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more:			
6115 12 20	- - - Containing 10 percent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	Free	Free	Free
6115 12 90	- - - Other	20%	Free	Free
6115 19	- - Of other textile materials	20%	Free	Free
6115 20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:			
6115 20 30	- - Containing 10 percent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	Free	Free	Free
6115 20 90	- - Other	20%	Free	Free
6115 9	- Other:			
6115 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6115 92	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6115 93	- - Of synthetic fibres:			
6115 93 15	- - - Containing 10 percent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	Free	Free	Free
6115 93 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6115 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6116	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:**			
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	30%	Free	Free
6116 9	- Other:			
6116 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	Free	Free
6116 92	- - Of cotton	30%	Free	Free
6116 93	- - Of synthetic fibres	30%	Free	Free
6116 99	- - Of other textile materials	30%	Free	Free
6117	**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:**			
6117 10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	30%	26%	Free
6117 20	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	40%	26%	10%
6117 80	- Other accessories	40%	26%	10%
6117 90	- Parts	40%	26%	10%

CHAPTER 62
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
   b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
   a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
      – one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
      – one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

      All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

      If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

      The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
      – morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
      – evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
      – dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
   b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
      – one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
      – one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

      All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
   a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
   a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
      – one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
      – one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

      The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

      All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6201	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:**			
6201 1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6201 12	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6201 13	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6201 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6201 9	- Other:			
6201 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6201 92	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6201 93	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6201 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6202	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:**			
6202 1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6202 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6202 12	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6202 13	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6202 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6202 9	- Other:			
6202 91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6202 92	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6202 93	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6202 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6203	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**			
6203 1	- Suits:			
6203 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6203 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6203 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6203 2	- Ensembles:			
6203 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6203 22	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6203 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6203 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6203 3	- Jackets and blazers:			
6203 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6203 32	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6203 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6203 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6203 4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6203 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6203 42	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6203 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6203 49	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**			
6204 1	- Suits:			
6204 11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6204 12	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6204 13	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204 2	- Ensembles:			
6204 21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6204 22	- - Of cotton	40%	Free	Free
6204 23	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204 3	- Jackets and blazers:			
6204 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6204 32	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6204 33	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 39	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204 4	- Dresses:			
6204 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6204 42	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6204 43	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 44	- - Of artificial fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 49	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204 5	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
6204 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6204 52	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6204 53	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 59	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6204 6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204 61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6204 62	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6204 63	- - Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6204 69	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6205	**Men's or boys' shirts:**			
6205 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6205 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6205 30	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6205 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6206	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:**			
6206 10	- Of silk or silk waste	40%	26%	10%
6206 20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6206 30	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6206 40	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6206 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6207	**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, night-shirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**			
6207 1	- Underpants and briefs:			
6207 11	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6207 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6207 2	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6207 21	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6207 22	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6207 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6207 9	- Other:			
6207 91	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6207 92	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6207 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6208	**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**			
6208 1	- Slips and petticoats:			
6208 11	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6208 19	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6208 2	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6208 21	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6208 22	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6208 29	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6208 9	- Other:			
6208 91	- - Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6208 92	- - Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6208 99	- - Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6209	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories:**			
6209 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	40%	26%	10%
6209 20	- Of cotton	40%	26%	10%
6209 30	- Of synthetic fibres	40%	26%	10%
6209 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6210	**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:**			
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:			
6210 10 20	- - Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 5603	Free	Free	Free
6210 10 30	- - Sterilized surgical gowns	Free	Free	Free
6210 10 90	- - Other	40%	26%	10%
6210 20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	40%	26%	10%
6210 30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	40%	26%	10%
6210 40	- Other men's or boys' garments:			
6210 40 20	- - One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	Free	Free	Free
6210 40 90	- - Other	40%	26%	10%
6210 50	- Other women's or girls' garments	40%	26%	10%
6211	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:**			
6211 1	- Swimwear:			
6211 11	- - Men's or boys'	40%	26%	10%
6211 12	- - Women's or girls'	40%	26%	10%
6211 20	- Ski suits	40%	26%	10%
6211 3	- Other garments, men's or boys':			
6211 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:			

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6211 31 10	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R 275 or more	Free	Free	Free
6211 31 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 32	- - Of cotton:			
6211 32 10	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R 275 or more	Free	Free	Free
6211 32 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 33	- - Of man-made fibres:			
6211 33 10	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R 275 or more	Free	Free	Free
6211 33 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 39	- - Of other textile materials:			
6211 39 10	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R 275 or more	Free	Free	Free
6211 39 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 4	- Other garments, women's or girls':			
6211 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6211 41 10	- - - Saris	25%	Free	Free
6211 41 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 42	- - Of cotton:			
6211 42 10	- - - Saris	25%	Free	Free
6211 42 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 43	- - Of man-made fibres:			
6211 43 10	- - - Saris	25%	Free	Free
6211 43 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6211 49	- - Of other textile materials:			
6211 49 10	- - - Saris	25%	Free	Free
6211 49 90	- - - Other	40%	26%	10%
6212	**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:**			
6212 10	- Brassières	40%	26%	10%
6212 20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	40%	26%	10%
6212 30	- Corselettes	40%	26%	10%
6212 90	- Other:			
6212 90 10	- - Suspender belts	40%	26%	10%
6212 90 20	- - Corsets	40%	26%	10%
6212 90 90	- - Other	30%	26%	Free
6213	**Handkerchiefs:**			
6213 10	- Of silk or silk waste	30%	26%	Free
6213 20	- Of cotton:			
6213 20 10	- - Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6.25¢	30%	Free	Free
6213 20 90	- - Other	30%	26%	Free
6213 90	- Of other textile materials:			
6213 90 10	- - Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6.25¢	30%	Free	Free
6213 90 90	- - Other	30%	26%	Free
6214	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:**			
6214 10	- Of silk or silk waste	30%	26%	Free
6214 20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30%	26%	Free
6214 30	- Of synthetic fibres	30%	26%	Free
6214 40	- Of artificial fibres	30%	26%	Free
6214 90	- Of other textile materials	30%	26%	Free
6215	**Ties, bow ties and cravats:**			
6215 10	- Of silk or silk waste	40%	26%	10%
6215 20	- Of man-made fibres	40%	26%	10%
6215 90	- Of other textile materials	40%	26%	10%
6216 00	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**	30%	Free	Free
6217	**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:**			
6217 10	- Accessories:			
6217 10 30	- - Printed labels and tabs	25%	Free	Free
6217 10 90	- - Other	30%	Free	Free
6217 90	- Parts	30%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 63
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

NOTES

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
   b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.

3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
   a) articles of textile materials:
      i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
      iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
   b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
      i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
      ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			
6301	**Blankets and travelling rugs:**			
6301 10	- Electric blankets	30%	26%	6%
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	30%	26%	6%
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	30%	26%	6%
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	30%	26%	6%
6302	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:**			
6302 10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	30%	26%	6%
6302 2	- Other bed linen, printed:			
6302 21	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6302 22	- - Of man-made fibres	30%	26%	6%
6302 29	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6302 3	- Other bed linen:			
6302 31	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6302 32	- - Of man-made fibres	30%	26%	6%
6302 39	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6302 40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	30%	26%	6%
6302 5	- Other table linen:			
6302 51	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6302 52	- - Of flax	30%	26%	6%
6302 53	- - Of man-made fibres	30%	26%	6%
6302 59	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6302 60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6302 9	- Other:			
6302 91	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6302 92	- - Of flax	30%	26%	6%
6302 93	- - Of man-made fibres	30%	26%	6%
6302 99	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6303	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:**			
6303 1	- Knitted or crocheted:			
6303 11	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6303 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	30%	26%	6%
6303 19	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6303 9	- Other:			
6303 91	- - Of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6303 92	- - Of synthetic fibres	30%	26%	6%
6303 99	- - Of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6304	**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:**			
6304 1	- Bedspreads:			
6304 11	- - Knitted or crocheted	30%	26%	6%
6304 19	- - Other	30%	26%	6%
6304 9	- Other:			

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6304 91	- - Knitted or crocheted:			
6304 91 10	- - - Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	30%	26%	Free
6304 91 90	- - - Other	30%	26%	6%
6304 92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	30%	26%	6%
6304 93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	30%	26%	6%
6304 99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	30%	26%	6%
6305	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**			
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:			
6305 10 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6305 20	- Of cotton:			
6305 20 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 20 90	- - Other	25%	22%	Free
6305 3	- Of man-made textile materials:			
6305 32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:			
6305 32 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 32 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
6305 33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:			
6305 33 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 33 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
6305 39	- - Other:			
6305 39 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 39 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
6305 90	- Of other textile materials:			
6305 90 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	20%	17.6%	Free
6305 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6306	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:**			
6306 1	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
6306 11	- - Of cotton	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 12	- - Of synthetic fibres	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 19	- - Of other textile materials	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 2	- Tents:			
6306 21	- - Of cotton	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 22	- - Of synthetic fibres	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 29	- - Of other textile materials	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 3	- Sails:			
6306 31	- - Of synthetic fibres	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 39	- - Of other textile materials	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 4	- Pneumatic mattresses:			
6306 41	- - Of cotton	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 49	- - Of other textile materials:			
6306 49 10	- - - Of nonwovens	25%	22%	Free
6306 49 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 9	- Other:			
6306 91	- - Of cotton	20%	17.6%	Free
6306 99	- - Of other textile materials:			
6306 99 10	- - - Of nonwovens	25%	22%	Free
6306 99 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6307	**Other made up articles, including dress patterns:**			
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	30%	26.4%	Free
6307 20	- Life-jackets and life-belts:			
6307 20 10	- - Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	30%	26.4%	Free
6307 20 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6307 90	- Other:			
6307 90 10	- - Of nonwovens	25%	22%	Free
6307 90 20	- - Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	15%	Free	Free
6307 90 30	- - Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	25%	22%	Free
6307 90 40	- - Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	Free	Free	Free
6307 90 50	- - Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberized	30%	26.4%	Free
6307 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
	II. SETS			
6308 00	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**	20%	17.6%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
6309 00	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**			
6309 00 13	- Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	60% or 2500¢/kg	60% or 2500¢/kg	60% or 2500¢/kg
6309 00 17	- Other worn clothing	60% or 2500¢/kg	60% or 2500¢/kg	60% or 2500¢/kg
6309 00 25	- Worn travelling rugs and blankets	50¢ each	50¢ each	50¢ each
6309 00 45	- Worn headgear	35¢ each	35¢ each	35¢ each
6309 00 90	- Other	20%	20%	20%
6310	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:**			
6310 10	- Sorted	20%	Free	Free
6310 90	- Other	20%	20%	Free

SECTION XII
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
   b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
   c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
   d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
   e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
   f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term “parts” does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
   a) the terms “rubber” and “plastics” include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
   b) the term “leather” refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
   a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
   b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression “sports footwear” applies only to:
   a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
   b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “bedroom slippers” applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6401	**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:**			
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30%	25%	6%
6401 9	- Other footwear:			
6401 91	- - Covering the knee	30%	25%	6%
6401 92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	30%	25%	6%
6401 99	- - Other	30%	25%	6%
6402	**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:**			
6402 1	- Sports footwear:			
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30%	26.4%	6%
6402 19	- - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	26.4%	6%
6402 20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6402 30	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6402 9	- Other footwear:			
6402 91	- - Covering the ankle	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6402 99	- - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6403	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:**			
6403 1	- Sports footwear:			
6403 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30%	25%	6%
6403 19	- - Other	30%	25%	6%
6403 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	30%	25%	6%
6403 30	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	30%	25%	6%
6403 40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30%	25%	6%
6403 5	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
6403 51	- - Covering the ankle	30%	25%	6%
6403 59	- - Other	30%	25%	6%
6403 9	- Other footwear:			
6403 91	- - Covering the ankle	30%	25%	6%
6403 99	- - Other	30%	25%	6%
6404	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:**			
6404 1	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
6404 11	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:			
6404 11 05	- - - Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	30%	26.4%	6%
6404 11 10	- - - Spiked athletic shoes	15%	13.2%	Free
6404 11 90	- - - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6404 19	- - Other:			
6404 19 10	- - - Bedroom slippers	30%	25%	6%
6404 19 12	- - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Free	Free	Free
6404 19 15	- - - Other ballet shoes	30%	26.4%	6%
6404 19 90	- - - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:			
6404 20 10	- - Bedroom slippers	30%	25%	6%
6404 20 20	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Free	Free	Free
6404 20 30	- - Other ballet shoes	30%	26.4%	6%
6404 20 90	- - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6405	**Other footwear:**			
6405 10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:			
6405 10 35	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Free	Free	Free
6405 10 90	- - Other	30%	25%	6%
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials:			
6405 20 10	- - Bedroom slippers	30%	25%	6%
6405 20 15	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Free	Free	Free
6405 20 17	- - Other ballet shoes	30%	26.4%	6%
6405 20 90	- - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6405 90	- Other:			
6405 90 10	- - Bedroom slippers	30%	25%	6%
6405 90 15	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Free	Free	Free
6405 90 17	- - Other ballet shoes	30%	26.4%	6%
6405 90 90	- - Other	30% or 500¢/pair	25%	6%
6406	**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:**			
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners			
6406 10 10	- - Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	Free	Free	Free
6406 10 15	- - Protective metal toe caps	Free	Free	Free
6406 10 25	- - Other parts, of iron or steel	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 10 35	- - Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	30%	11%	Free
6406 10 90	- - Other	20%	11%	Free
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	20%	11%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6406 9	- Other:			
6406 91	- - Of wood:			
6406 91 05	- - - Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels, stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	Free	Free	Free
6406 91 40	- - - Removable fittings	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 91 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 99	- - Of other materials:			
6406 99 10	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 99 15	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 99 25	- - - Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork	Free	Free	Free
6406 99 40	- - - Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 99 50	- - - Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	Free	Free	Free
6406 99 60	- - - Other removable fittings, for footwear	20%	17.6%	Free
6406 99 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 65
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
   b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
   c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6501 00	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**	5%	Free	Free
6502 00	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**	5%	Free	Free
6503 00	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed**	30%	26.4%	Free
6504 00	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**	30%	26.4%	Free
6505	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**			
6505 10	- Hair-nets	30%	26.4%	Free
6505 90	- Other	30%	26.4%	Free
6506	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**			
6506 10	- Safety headgear:			
6506 10 10	- - Firemen`s helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	Free	Free	Free
6506 10 90	- - Other	25%	22%	Free
6506 9	- Other:			
6506 91	- - Of rubber or of plastics:			
6506 91 10	- - - Rubber bathing caps	15%	13.2%	Free
6506 91 90	- - - Other	25%	22%	Free
6506 92	- - Of furskin	25%	22%	Free
6506 99	- - Of other materials	25%	22%	Free
6507 00	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear**	15%	13.2%	Free

CHAPTER 66
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
   b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
   c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6601	**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):**			
6601 10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	30%	26.4%	Free
6601 9	- Other:			
6601 91	- - Having a telescopic shaft	30%	26.4%	Free
6601 99	- - Other	30%	26.4%	Free
6602 00	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like**	25%	22%	Free
6603	**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:**			
6603 10	- Handles and knobs	20%	17.6%	Free
6603 20	- umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	20%	17.6%	Free
6603 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 67
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
   b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
   c) footwear (Chapter 64);
   d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
   e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
   f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
   a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
   b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
   c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
   a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
   b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6701 00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)**	20%	17.6%	Free
6702	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:**			
6702 10	- Of plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
6702 90	- Of other materials	20%	17.6%	Free
6703 00	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like**	Free	Free	Free
6704	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:**			
6704 1	- Of synthetic textile materials:			
6704 11	- - Complete wigs	20%	17.6%	Free
6704 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6704 20	- Of human hair	20%	17.6%	Free
6704 90	- Of other materials	20%	17.6%	Free

SECTION XIII
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapter 25;
   b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
   c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
   d) articles of Chapter 71;
   e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
   f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
   g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
   h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
   ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
   n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6801 00	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)**	Free	Free	Free
6802	**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):**			
6802 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free	Free	Free
6802 2	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
6802 21	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free	Free	Free
6802 22	- - Other calcareous stone	Free	Free	Free
6802 23	- - Granite	Free	Free	Free
6802 29	- - Other stone	Free	Free	Free
6802 9	- Other:			
6802 91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free	Free	Free
6802 92	- - Other calcareous stone	Free	Free	Free
6802 93	- - Granite	Free	Free	Free
6802 99	- - Other stone	Free	Free	Free
6803 00	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate**	Free	Free	Free
6804	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:**			
6804 10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	Free	Free
6804 2	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
6804 21	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	Free	Free
6804 22	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:			
6804 22 10	- - - Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	Free	Free	Free
6804 22 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
6804 23	- - Of natural stone	Free	Free	Free
6804 30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6805	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**			
6805 10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	15%	13.2%	Free
6805 20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	15%	13.2%	Free
6805 30	- On a base of other materials	15%	13.2%	Free
6806	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:**			
6806 10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	15%	13.2%	Free
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	15%	13.2%	Free
6806 90	- Other:			
6806 90 30	- - Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	15%	13.2%	Free
6806 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6807	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):**			
6807 10	- In rolls	15%	13.2%	Free
6807 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
6808 00	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders**	Free	Free	Free
6809	**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:**			
6809 1	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809 11	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	15%	13.2%	Free
6809 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
6809 90	- Other articles	15%	13.2%	Free
6810	**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:**			
6810 1	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810 11	- - Building blocks and bricks	Free	Free	Free
6810 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6810 9	- Other articles:			
6810 91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Free	Free	Free
6810 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6811	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**			
6811 10	- Corrugated sheets	Free	Free	Free
6811 20	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free	Free	Free
6811 30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Free	Free	Free
6811 90	- Other articles	Free	Free	Free
6812	**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:**			
6812 50	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15%	13.2%	Free
6812 60	- Paper, millboard and felt:			
6812 60 10	- - Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	15%	13.2%	Free
6812 60 20	- - Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
6812 60 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6812 70	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:			
6812 70 10	- - Combined with metal sheeting	Free	Free	Free
6812 70 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
6812 90	- Other:			
6812 90 10	- - Cords and string, not braided or plaited	15%	13.2%	Free
6812 90 20	- - Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	15%	Free	Free
6812 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6813	**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**			
6813 10	- Brake linings and pads:			
6813 10 20	- - Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	15%	15%	Free
6813 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6813 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6814	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:**			
6814 10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	15%	13.2%	Free
6814 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
6815	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:**			
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Free	Free	Free
6815 20	- Articles of peat	Free	Free	Free
6815 9	- Other articles:			
6815 91	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	Free	Free
6815 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 69
CERAMIC PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products of heading 2844;
   b) articles of heading 6804;
   c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   d) cermets of heading 8113;
   e) articles of Chapter 82;
   f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
   g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
   h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
   m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS			
6901 00	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths**	Free	Free	Free
6902	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:**			
6902 10	- Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as mgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	Free	Free	Free
6902 20	- Containing by mass more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	Free	Free
6902 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
6903	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:**			
6903 10	- Containing by mass more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Free	Free	Free
6903 20	- Containing by mass more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	Free	Free	Free
6903 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
6904	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:**			
6904 10	- Building bricks	Free	Free	Free
6904 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
6905	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:**			
6905 10	- Roofing tiles	Free	Free	Free
6905 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
6906 00	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings**	Free	Free	Free
6907	**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**			
6907 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	20%	17.6%	Free
6907 90	- Other	20%	14%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
6908	**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**			
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	20%	14%	Free
6908 90	- Other	20%	14%	Free
6909	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**			
6909 1	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
6909 11	- - Of porcelain or china	Free	Free	Free
6909 12	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	Free	Free
6909 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
6909 90	- Other	Free	Free	
6910	**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:**			
6910 10	- Of porcelain or china	20%	17.6%	Free
6910 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
6911	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:**			
6911 10	- Tableware and kitchenware	30%	21%	Free
6911 90	- Other	30%	26.4%	Free
6912 00	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china**	30%	21%	Free
6913	**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:**			
6913 10	- Of porcelain or china	Free	Free	Free
6913 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
6914	**Other ceramic articles:**			
6914 10	- Of porcelain or china	20%	17.6%	Free
6914 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free

CHAPTER 70
GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
   b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
   d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
   e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
   f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
   g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
   a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
   b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
   c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:
   a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 percent by mass;
   b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 percent but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 percent by mass or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 percent by mass.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by mass of 24 percent.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorbtive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7001 00	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass**	Free	Free	Free
7002	**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:**			
7002 10	- Balls	Free	Free	Free
7002 20	- Rods	Free	Free	Free
7002 3	- Tubes:			
7002 31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	Free	Free
7002 32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	Free	Free
7002 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7003	**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**			
7003 1	- Non-wired sheets:			
7003 12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7003 12 10	- - - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7003 12 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
7003 19	- - Other:			
7003 19 10	- - - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7003 19 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
7003 20	- Wired sheets	10%	Free	Free
7003 30	- Profiles	10%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7004	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**			
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7004 20 10	- - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7004 20 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7004 90	- Other glass:			
7004 90 10	- - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7004 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7005	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**			
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7005 10 10	- - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7005 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7005 2	- Other non-wired glass:			
7005 21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:			
7005 21 10	- - - Optical glass	Free	Free	Free
7005 21 13	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 15	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2.5 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 17	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 23	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 29	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 35	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 21 85	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29	- - Other:			
7005 29 10	- - - Optical glass	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 13	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 15	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2.5 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 17	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 23	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 25	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 35	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 29 85	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	10%	Free	Free
7005 30	- Wired glass	10%	Free	Free
7006 00	**Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:**			
7006 00 30	- Optical glass; stained glass windows	Free	Free	Free
7006 00 90	- Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7007	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:**			
7007 1	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
7007 11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15%	15%	Free
7007 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7007 2	- Laminated safety glass:			
7007 21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15%	15%	Free
7007 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7008 00	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass**	15%	13.2%	Free
7009	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:**			
7009 10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	15%	13.2%	Free
7009 9	- Other:			
7009 91	- - Unframed	15%	13.2%	Free
7009 92	- - Framed	15%	13.2%	Free
7010	**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:**			
7010 10	- Ampoules	10%	Free	Free
7010 20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7010 90	- Other:			
7010 90 10	- - Syphon vases; preserving jars	5%	Free	Free
7010 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7011	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:**			
7011 10	- For electric lighting	Free	Free	Free
7011 20	- For cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free	Free
7011 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7012 00	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels**	Free	Free	Free
7013	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):**			
7013 10	- Of glass-ceramics:			
7013 10 05	- - Ash trays	15%	Free	Free
7013 10 27	- - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	15%	Free	Free
7013 10 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7013 2	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:			
7013 21	- - Of lead crystal	5%	Free	Free
7013 29	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7013 3	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:			
7013 31	- - Of lead crystal:			
7013 31 15	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	15%	Free	Free
7013 31 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7013 32	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:			
7013 32 15	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	15%	Free	Free
7013 32 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7013 39	- - Other:			
7013 39 15	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	15%	Free	Free
7013 39 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7013 9	- Other glassware:			
7013 91	- - Of lead crystal	5%	Free	Free
7013 99	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7014 00	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked**	Free	Free	Free
7015	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:**			
7015 10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	Free	Free
7015 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7016	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:**			
7016 10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	15%	13.2%	Free
7016 90	- Other:			
7016 90 10	- - Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Free	Free	Free
7016 90 20	- - Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	Free	Free	Free
7016 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7017	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:**			
7017 10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:			
7017 10 10	- - Blood sample collection tubes	10%	8.8%	Free
7017 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7017 20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:			
7017 20 10	- - Blood sample collection tubes	10%	8.8%	Free
7017 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7017 90	- Other:			
7017 90 10	- - Blood sample collection tubes	10%	8.8%	Free
7017 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7018	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:**			
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	20%	17.6%	Free
7018 20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free	Free	Free
7018 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7019	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):**			
7019 1	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
7019 11	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free	Free	Free
7019 12	- - Rovings	Free	Free	Free
7019 19	- - Other:			
7019 19 10	- - - Yarn	Free	Free	Free
7019 19 90	- - - Other	16%	14.08%	Free
7019 3	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:			
7019 31	- - Mats	15%	13.2%	Free
7019 32	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	10%	8.8%	Free
7019 39	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7019 40	- Woven fabrics of rovings:			
7019 40 10	- - Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	16%	14.08%	Free
7019 40 20	- - Other, coated with plastics	10%	Free	Free
7019 40 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7019 5	- Other woven fabrics:			
7019 51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019 51 10	- - - Coated with plastics	10%	Free	Free
7019 51 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7019 52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of a mass of less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:			
7019 52 10	- - - Coated with plastics	10%	Free	Free
7019 52 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7019 59	- - Other			
7019 59 10	- - - Coated with plastics	10%	Free	Free
7019 59 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7019 90	- Other			
7019 90 30	- - Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	Free	Free	Free
7019 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7020 00	**Other articles of glass**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

NOTES

1. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
   a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
   b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2. a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
   b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
   b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
   c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
   d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
   e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 B to Chapter 42;
   f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
   g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
   k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
   l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
   m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
   n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
   o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
   p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
   b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
   c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an intermetallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 percent, by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
   a) an alloy containing 2 percent or more, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
   b) an alloy containing 2 percent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 percent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
   c) other alloys containing 2 percent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
   a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
   b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 percent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES			
7101	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**			
7101 10	- Natural pearls	Free	Free	Free
7101 2	- Cultured pearls:			
7101 21	- - Unworked	Free	Free	Free
7101 22	- - Worked	Free	Free	Free
7102	**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:**			
7102 10	- Unsorted	Free	Free	Free
7102 2	- Industrial:			
7102 21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free	Free
7102 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7102 3	- Non-industrial:			
7102 31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free	Free
7102 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7103	**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**			
7103 10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free	Free
7103 9	- Otherwise worked:			
7103 91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	Free	Free
7103 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7104	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**			
7104 10	- Piezo-electric quartz	Free	Free	Free
7104 20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free	Free
7104 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7105	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:**			
7105 10	- Of diamonds	Free	Free	Free
7105 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL			
7106	**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**			
7106 10	- Powder	Free	Free	Free
7106 9	- Other:			
7106 91	- - Unwrought	Free	Free	Free
7106 92	- - Semi-manufactured	Free	Free	Free
7107 00	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7108	**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**			
7108 1	- Non-monetary:			
7108 11	- - Powder	Free	Free	Free
7108 12	- - Other unwrought forms	Free	Free	Free
7108 13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	Free	Free	Free
7108 20	- Monetary	Free	Free	Free
7109 00	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	Free	Free
7110	**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**			
7110 1	- Platinum:			
7110 11	- - Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free	Free
7110 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7110 2	- Palladium:			
7110 21	- - Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free	Free
7110 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7110 3	- Rhodium:			
7110 31	- - Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free	Free
7110 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7110 4	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
7110 41	- - Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free	Free
7110 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7111 00	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	Free	Free
7112	**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:**			
7112 30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	Free	Free
7112 9	- Other:			
7112 91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free	Free
7112 92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free	Free
7112 99	- - Other			
7112 99 10	- - - Of plastics containing silver compounds	15%	Free	Free
7112 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES			
7113	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**			
7113 1	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113 11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
7113 19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
7113 20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
7114	**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**			
7114 1	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114 11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:			
7114 11 10	- - - Commemorative medallions	Free	Free	Free
7114 11 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7114 19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114 19 10	- - - Commemorative medallions	Free	Free	Free
7114 19 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7114 20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:			
7114 20 10	- - Commemorative medallions	Free	Free	Free
7114 20 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7115	**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**			
7115 10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	Free	Free
7115 90	- Other:			
7115 90 30	- - Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	20%	Free	Free
7115 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7116	**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**			
7116 10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	20%	17.6%	Free
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	20%	17.6%	Free
7117	**Imitation jewellery:**			
7117 1	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
7117 11	- - Cuff links and studs	20%	17.6%	Free
7117 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7117 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7118	**Coin:**			
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	Free	Free
7118 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XV
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
   b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
   c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
   d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
   e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
   f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
   g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
   h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
   ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
   n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:
   a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
   b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
   c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
   a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals;
   b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present;
   c) in this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals.

   For this purpose:
   a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
   b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
   c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Waste and scrap**:

      Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
   b) **Powders**:

      Products of which 90 percent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72
IRON AND STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes d), e) and f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron**:

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 percent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:
- not more than 10 percent of chromium
- not more than 6 percent of manganese
- not more than 3 percent of phosphorus
- not more than 8 percent of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 percent of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen**:

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 percent but not more than 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys**:

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 percent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
- more than 10 percent of chromium
- more than 30 percent of manganese
- more than 3 percent of phosphorus
- more than 8 percent of silicon
- a total of more than 10 percent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.

d) **Steel**:

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 percent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel**:

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1.2 percent or less of carbon and 10.5 percent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel**:

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3 percent or more of aluminium
- 0.0008 percent or more of boron
- 0.3 percent or more of chromium
- 0.3 percent or more of cobalt
- 0.4 percent or more of copper
- 0.4 percent or more of lead
- 1.65 percent or more of manganese
- 0.08 percent or more of molybdenum
- 0.3 percent or more nickel
- 0.06 percent or more of niobium
- 0.6 percent or more of silicon
- 0.05 percent or more of titanium
- 0.3 percent or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1 percent or more of vanadium
- 0.05 percent or more of zirconium
- 0.1 percent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**:

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h) **Granules**:

Products of which less than 90 percent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 percent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) **Semi-finished products**:

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) **Flat-rolled products**:

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at ij) above in the form of:
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or

– straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

m) **Other bars and rods**:

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k) or l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

– have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
– be twisted after rolling.

n) **Angles, shapes and sections**:

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k), l) or m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

o) **Wire**:

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**:

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Alloy pig iron**:

Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

– more than 0.2 percent of chromium
– more than 0.3 percent of copper
– more than 0.3 percent of nickel
– more than 0.1 percent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**:

Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

– 0.08 percent or more of sulphur
– 0.1 percent or more of lead
– more than 0.05 percent of selenium
– more than 0.01 percent of tellurium
– more than 0.05 percent of bismuth.

c) **Silicon-electrical steel**:

Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0.6 percent but not more than 6 percent of silicon and not more than 0.08 percent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 percent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

d) **High speed steel**:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 percent or more, 0.6 percent or more of carbon and 3 percent to 6 percent of chromium.

e) **Silico-manganese steel**:

Alloy steels containing by mass:

– not more than 0.7 percent of carbon,
– 0.5 percent or more but not more than 1.9 percent of manganese, and
– 0.6 percent or more but not more than 2.3 percent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 c) must each exceed 10 percent by mass.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM			
7201	**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:**			
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	Free	Free
7201 20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	Free	Free
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Free	Free	Free
7202	**Ferro-alloys:**			
7202 1	- Ferro-manganese:			
7202 11	- - Containing by mass more than 2 percent of carbon	Free	Free	Free
7202 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7202 2	- Ferro-silicon:			
7202 21	- - Containing by mass more than 55 percent of silicon	Free	Free	Free
7202 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7202 30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	Free	Free
7202 4	- Ferro-chromium:			
7202 41	- - Containing by mass more than 4 percent of carbon	Free	Free	Free
7202 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7202 50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	Free	Free
7202 60	- Ferro-nickel	Free	Free	Free
7202 70	- Ferro-molybdenum	Free	Free	Free
7202 80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	Free	Free
7202 9	- Other:			
7202 91	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	Free	Free
7202 92	- - Ferro-vanadium	Free	Free	Free
7202 93	- - Ferro-niobium	Free	Free	Free
7202 99	- - Other	Free		
7202 99 30	- - - Ferro-silico-magnesium	5%	Free	Free
7202 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7203	**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:**			
7203 10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	Free	Free
7203 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7204	**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**			
7204 10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	Free	Free
7204 2	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
7204 21	- - Of stainless steel	Free	Free	Free
7204 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7204 30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	Free	Free
7204 4	- Other waste and scrap:			
7204 41	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	Free	Free
7204 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7204 50	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free	Free	Free
7205	**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:**			
7205 10	- Granules	Free	Free	Free
7205 2	- Powders:			
7205 21	- - Of alloy steel	Free	Free	Free
7205 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
7206	**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):**			
7206 10	- Ingots	Free	Free	Free
7206 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7207	**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:**			
7207 1	- Containing by mass less than 0.25 percent of carbon:			
7207 11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Free	Free	Free
7207 12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free	Free
7207 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7207 20	- Containing by mass 0.25 percent or more of carbon	Free	Free	Free
7208	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:**			
7208 10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	Free	Free
7208 2	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
7208 25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7208 26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7208 27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 3	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208 36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	Free	Free
7208 5	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208 51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7208 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7209	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:**			
7209 1	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209 15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7209 16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 2	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209 25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7209 26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	Free	Free
7209 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7210	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:**			
7210 1	- Plated or coated with tin:			
7210 11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	Free	Free
7210 12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	Free	Free
7210 20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	Free	Free
7210 30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7210 4	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210 41	- - Corrugated	5%	Free	Free
7210 49	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7210 50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5%	Free	Free
7210 6	- Plated or coated with aluminium:			
7210 61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	Free	Free
7210 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	Free	Free
7210 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7211	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:**			
7211 1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7211 13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5%	Free	Free
7211 14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7211 19	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7211 2	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7211 23	- - Containing by mass less than 0.25 percent of carbon	5%	Free	Free
7211 29	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7211 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7212	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:**			
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:			
7212 10 10	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	Free	Free
7212 10 20	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	Free	Free
7212 20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7212 30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	Free	Free
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated	Free	Free	Free
7212 60	- Clad	Free	Free	Free
7213	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:**			
7213 10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	5%	Free	Free
7213 20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	Free	Free
7213 9	- Other:			
7213 91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	5%	Free	Free
7213 99	- - Other	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7214	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:**			
7214 10	- Forged	5%	Free	Free
7214 20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	5%	Free	Free
7214 30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	Free	Free
7214 9	- Other:			
7214 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5%	Free	Free
7214 99	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7215	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:**			
7215 10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	Free	Free
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	Free	Free
7215 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7216	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:**			
7216 10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5%	Free	Free
7216 2	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
7216 21	- - L sections	5%	Free	Free
7216 22	- - T sections	5%	Free	Free
7216 3	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
7216 31	- - U sections	5%	Free	Free
7216 32	- - I sections	5%	Free	Free
7216 33	- - H sections	5%	Free	Free
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	Free	Free
7216 6	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
7216 61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	5%	Free	Free
7216 69	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7216 9	- Other:			
7216 91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5%	Free	Free
7216 99	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7217	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:**			
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5%	Free	Free
7217 20	- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7217 30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	5%	Free	Free
7217 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
	III. STAINLESS STEEL			
7218	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:**			
7218 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free	Free
7218 9	- Other:			
7218 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free	Free
7218 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7219	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**			
7219 1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
7219 11	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 12	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 13	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 14	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 2	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:			
7219 21	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 22	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 23	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 24	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 3	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7219 31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	Free	Free
7219 32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	Free	Free
7219 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**			
7220 1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7220 11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7220 12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5%	Free	Free
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	Free	Free
7220 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7221 00	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel**	Free	Free	Free
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:**			
7222 1	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
7222 11	- - Of circular cross-section	Free	Free	Free
7222 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	Free	Free
7222 30	- Other bars and rods	Free	Free	Free
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free	Free	Free
7223 00	**Wire of stainless steel**	Free	Free	Free
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL			
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:**			
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free	Free
7224 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**			
7225 1	- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7225 11	- - Grain-oriented	Free	Free	Free
7225 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7225 20	- Of high speed steel	Free	Free	Free
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5%	Free	Free
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	5%	Free	Free
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	Free	Free
7225 9	- Other:			
7225 91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7225 92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7225 99	- - Other:			
7225 99 10	- - - Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium	Free	Free	Free
7225 99 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**			
7226 1	- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7226 11	- - Grain-oriented	Free	Free	Free
7226 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7226 20	- Of high speed steel	Free	Free	Free
7226 9	- Other:			
7226 91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	5%	Free	Free
7226 92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	Free	Free
7226 93	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7226 94	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7226 99	- - Other:			
7226 99 25	- - - Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides	5%	Free	Free
7226 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:**			
7227 10	- Of high speed steel	5%	Free	Free
7227 20	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	Free	Free
7227 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:**			
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Free	Free	Free
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	5%	Free	Free
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	Free	Free
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	5%	Free	Free
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	Free	Free
7228 60	- Other bars and rods	5%	Free	Free
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	Free	Free
7228 80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	5%	Free	Free
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel:**			
7229 10	- Of high speed steel	5%	Free	Free
7229 20	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	Free	Free
7229 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 73
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:**			
7301 10	- Sheet piling	5%	Free	Free
7301 20	- Angles, shapes and sections	10%	Free	Free
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:**			
7302 10	- Rails	5%	Free	Free
7302 30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5%	Free	Free
7302 40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	5%	Free	Free
7302 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7303 00	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron**	Free	Free	Free
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:**			
7304 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7304 10 20	- - Of stainless steel	Free	Free	Free
7304 10 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7304 2	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7304 21	- - Drill pipe	10%	Free	Free
7304 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7304 3	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7304 31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	15%	Free	Free
7304 39	- - Other:			
7304 39 35	- - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	10%	Free	Free
7304 39 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
7304 4	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
7304 41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	Free	Free
7304 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7304 5	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
7304 51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	15%	Free	Free
7304 59	- - Other:			
7304 59 45	- - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	10%	Free	Free
7304 59 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
7304 90	- Other	15%	Free	Free
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:**			
7305 1	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7305 11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	10%	Free	Free
7305 12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	10%	Free	Free
7305 19	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7305 20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	10%	Free	Free
7305 3	- Other, welded:			
7305 31	- - Longitudinally welded:			
7305 31 10	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
7305 31 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
7305 39	- - Other:			
7305 39 10	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
7305 39 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7305 90	- Other:			
7305 90 10	- - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
7305 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:**			
7306 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	10%	Free	Free
7306 20	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	10%	Free	Free
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	10%	Free	Free
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	10%	Free	Free
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	10%	Free	Free
7306 60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	10%	Free	Free
7306 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
7307	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:**			
7307 1	- Cast fittings:			
7307 11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:			
7307 11 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 19	- - Other:			
7307 19 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 19 80	- - - Other, of cast iron	10%	Free	Free
7307 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 2	- Other, of stainless steel:			
7307 21	- - Flanges:			
7307 21 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 21 90	- - - Other:	Free	Free	Free
7307 22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
7307 22 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 22 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 23	- - Butt welding fittings:			
7307 23 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 23 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 29	- - Other:			
7307 29 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 9	- Other:			
7307 91	- - Flanges:			
7307 91 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 91 20	- - - For use with electrical wiring conduits	10%	Free	Free
7307 91 35	- - - Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduits, down pipes and gutter pipes)	10%	Free	Free
7307 91 40	- - - Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	10%	Free	Free
7307 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
7307 92 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 92 20	- - - For use with electrical wiring conduits	10%	Free	Free
7307 92 30	- - - Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduits, down pipes and gutter pipes)	10%	Free	Free
7307 92 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 93	- - Butt welding fittings:			
7307 93 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 93 20	- - - For use with electrical wiring conduits	10%	Free	Free
7307 93 30	- - - Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduits, down pipes and gutter pipes)	10%	Free	Free
7307 93 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7307 99	- - Other:			
7307 99 10	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	10%	Free	Free
7307 99 20	- - - For use with electrical wiring conduits	10%	Free	Free
7307 99 30	- - - Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduits, down pipes and gutter pipes)	10%	Free	Free
7307 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7308	**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**			
7308 10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	15%	Free	Free
7308 20	- Towers and lattice masts:			
7308 20 10	- - Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	Free	Free	Free
7308 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7308 30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:			
7308 30 10	- - Doors or gates for lifts	Free	Free	Free
7308 30 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping:			
7308 40 10	- - Mining appliances	Free	Free	Free
7308 40 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7308 90	- Other:			
7308 90 30	- - Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	Free	Free	Free
7308 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7309 00	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	Free	Free	Free
7310	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**			
7310 10	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	Free	Free	Free
7310 2	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:			
7310 21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Free	Free	Free
7310 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7311 00	**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel**			
7311 00 10	- Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1.5 ℓ or more but not exceeding 150 ℓ, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	15%	Free	Free
7311 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7312	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:**			
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:			
7312 10 15	- - Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	Free	Free	Free
7312 10 20	- - Other stranded wire	5%	Free	Free
7312 10 25	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	5%	Free	Free
7312 10 40	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7312 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7312 90	- Other	Free	Free	
7313 00	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel**	5%	Free	Free
7314	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:**			
7314 1	- Woven cloth:			
7314 12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:			
7314 12 10	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	5%	Free	Free
7314 12 20	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	5%	Free	Free
7314 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7314 13	- - Other endless bands for machinery:			
7314 13 10	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	5%	Free	Free
7314 13 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7314 14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:			
7314 14 10	- - - Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0.32 mm	5%	Free	Free
7314 14 20	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	5%	Free	Free
7314 14 30	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	5%	Free	Free
7314 14 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7314 19	- - Other:			
7314 19 20	- - - Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0.32 mm	5%	Free	Free
7314 19 30	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	5%	Free	Free
7314 19 40	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	5%	Free	Free
7314 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more	5%	Free	Free
7314 3	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
7314 31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7314 39	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7314 4	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
7314 41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	5%	Free	Free
7314 42	- - Coated with plastics	5%	Free	Free
7314 49	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
7314 50	- Expanded metal	5%	Free	Free
7315	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**			
7315 1	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
7315 11	- - Roller chain:			
7315 11 10	- - - Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	10%	8.8%	Free
7315 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7315 12	- - Other chain:			
7315 12 35	- - - Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0.8 kg/m or more but not exceeding1.4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	10%	8.8%	Free
7315 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7315 19	- - Parts:			
7315 19 10	- - - Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers- exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	10%	8.8%	Free
7315 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7315 20	- Skid chain	Free	Free	Free
7315 8	- Other chain:			
7315 81	- - Stud-link	Free	Free	Free
7315 82	- - Other, welded link	Free	Free	Free
7315 89	- - Other:			
7315 89 10	- - - Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	Free	Free	Free
7315 89 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7315 90	- Other parts:			
7315 90 10	- - For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	Free	Free	Free
7315 90 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7316 00	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	Free	Free	Free
7317 00	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:**			
7317 00 10	- Wire nails	5%	Free	Free
7317 00 15	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	10%	8.8%	Free
7317 00 40	- Staples	10%	8.8%	Free
7317 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7318	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:**			
7318 1	- Threaded articles:			
7318 11	- - Coach screws	Free	Free	Free
7318 12	- - Other wood screws	Free	Free	Free
7318 13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	10%	8.8%	Free
7318 14	- - Self-tapping screws	Free	Free	Free
7318 15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:			
7318 15 26	- - - Socket screws	Free	Free	Free
7318 15 33	- - - Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	Free	Free	Free
7318 15 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7318 16	- - Nuts:			
7318 16 05	- - - Identifiable for use on aircraft	Free	Free	Free
7318 16 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7318 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7318 2	- Non-threaded articles:			
7318 21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers:			
7318 21 10	- - - Spring washers, split or double-coiled	10%	8.8%	Free
7318 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7318 22	- - Other washers	Free	Free	Free
7318 23	- - Rivets	Free	Free	Free
7318 24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Free	Free	Free
7318 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7319	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
7319 10	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	Free	Free
7319 20	- Safety pins	Free	Free	Free
7319 30	- Other pins	Free	Free	Free
7319 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7320	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**			
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	5%	Free	Free
7320 20	- Helical springs	5%	Free	Free
7320 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
7321	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**			
7321 1	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321 11	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 12	- - For liquid fuel	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 13	- - For solid fuel	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 8	- Other appliances:			
7321 81	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 82	- - For liquid fuel	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 83	- - For solid fuel	15%	13.2%	Free
7321 90	- Parts	15%	13.2%	Free
7322	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**			
7322 1	- Radiators and parts thereof:			
7322 11	- - Of cast iron	15%	13.2%	Free
7322 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7322 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7323	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**			
7323 10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20%	17.6%	Free
7323 9	- Other:			
7323 91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	20%	17.6%	Free
7323 92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	20%	17.6%	Free
7323 93	- - Of stainless steel:			
7323 93 20	- - - Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	30%	26.4%	Free
7323 93 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7323 94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	20%	17.6%	Free
7323 99	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7324	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**			
7324 10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	20%	17.6%	Free
7324 2	- Baths:			
7324 21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:			
7324 21 10	- - - Plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
7324 21 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7324 29	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7324 90	- Other, including parts	20%	17.6%	Free
7325	**Other cast articles of iron or steel:**			
7325 10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	Free	Free	Free
7325 9	- Other:			
7325 91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free	Free
7325 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7326	**Other articles of iron or steel:**			
7326 1	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
7326 11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free	Free
7326 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:			
7326 20 10	- - Gabions of wire netting	Free	Free	Free
7326 20 30	- - Calyx supports, commonly used by florists for carnations	Free	Free	Free
7326 20 40	- - Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	Free	Free	Free
7326 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
7326 90	- Other:			
7326 90 10	- - Hose clamps	15%	13.2%	Free
7326 90 50	- - Calender rims	10%	8.8%	Free
7326 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 74
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper**:

Metal containing at least 99.85 percent by mass of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 percent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content (percent by mass)
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys**:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

c) **Master alloys**:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 percent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d) **Bars and rods**:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e) **Profiles**:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire**:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

– of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
– of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) **Tubes and pipes**:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**:

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:
- zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by mass is less than 5 percent (see copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silvers)); and
- any tin content by mass is less than 3 percent (see copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)).

b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**:

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 percent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 percent.

c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**:

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 percent or more by mass (see copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)).

d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 percent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7401	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):**			
7401 10	- Copper mattes	Free	Free	Free
7401 20	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	Free	Free
7402 00	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining**	Free	Free	Free
7403	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:**			
7403 1	- Refined copper:			
7403 11	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	Free	Free
7403 12	- - Wire-bars	Free	Free	Free
7403 13	- - Billets	Free	Free	Free
7403 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7403 2	- Copper alloys:			
7403 21	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free	Free
7403 22	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	Free	Free
7403 23	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free	Free
7403 29	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Free	Free	Free
7404 00	**Copper waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
7405 00	**Master alloys of copper**	Free	Free	Free
7406	**Copper powders and flakes:**			
7406 10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free	Free
7406 20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free	Free
7407	**Copper bars, rods and profiles:**			
7407 10	- Of refined copper	10%	Free	Free
7407 2	- Of copper alloys:			
7407 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10%	Free	Free
7407 22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):			
7407 22 20	- - - Hollow profiles	10%	Free	Free
7407 22 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7407 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7408	**Copper wire:**			
7408 1	- Of refined copper:			
7408 11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Free	Free	Free
7408 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7408 2	- Of copper alloys:			
7408 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3%	Free	Free
7408 22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free	Free
7408 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7409	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:**			
7409 1	- Of refined copper:			
7409 11	- - In coils	10%	Free	Free
7409 19	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7409 2	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7409 21	- - In coils	10%	Free	Free
7409 29	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7409 3	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
7409 31	- - In coils	10%	Free	Free
7409 39	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7409 40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10%	Free	Free
7409 90	- Of other copper alloys	10%	Free	Free
7410	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:**			
7410 1	- Not backed:			
7410 11	- - Of refined copper	10%	Free	Free
7410 12	- - Of copper alloys	10%	Free	Free
7410 2	- Backed:			
7410 21	- - Of refined copper	Free	Free	Free
7410 22	- - Of copper alloys	Free	Free	Free
7411	**Copper tubes and pipes:**			
7411 10	- Of refined copper:			
7411 10 10	- - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	10%	Free	Free
7411 10 40	- - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Free	Free	Free
7411 2	- Of copper alloys:			
7411 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7411 21 15	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0.3 mm)	10%	Free	Free
7411 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7411 22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):			
7411 22 10	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	10%	Free	Free
7411 22 40	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding152 mm	Free	Free	Free
7411 29	- - Other:			
7411 29 10	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	10%	Free	Free
7411 29 40	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Free	Free	Free
7412	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**			
7412 10	- Of refined copper			
7412 10 10	- - Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25.4 mm	10%	Free	Free
7412 10 80	- - Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12.7 mm	10%	Free	Free
7412 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7412 20	- Of copper alloys:			
7412 20 10	- - Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	10%	8.8%	Free
7412 20 20	- - Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25.4 mm	10%	Free	Free
7412 20 80	- - Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12.7 mm	10%	Free	Free
7412 20 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
7413 00	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated**			
7413 00 30	- Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	5%	Free	Free
7413 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7414	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:**			
7414 20	- Cloth	Free	Free	Free
7414 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7415	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:**			
7415 10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Free	Free	Free
7415 2	- Other articles, not threaded:			
7415 21	- - Washers (including spring washers)	Free	Free	Free
7415 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7415 3	- Other threaded articles:			
7415 33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	Free	Free	Free
7415 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7416 00	**Copper springs**	Free	Free	Free
7417 00	**Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper**	20%	17.6%	Free
7418	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:**			
7418 1	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7418 11	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20%	17.6%	Free
7418 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7418 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20%	Free	Free
7419	**Other articles of copper:**			
7419 10	- Chain and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
7419 9	- Other:			
7419 91	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	15%	13.2%	Free
7419 99	- - Other	10%	Free	Free

CHAPTER 75
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Bars and rods**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) **Profiles**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   c) **Wire**:
   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.
   d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:
   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
   – of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
   – of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   e) **Tubes and pipes**:
   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Nickel, not alloyed**:
   Metal containing by mass at least 99 percent of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:
   i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1.5 percent, and
   ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content (percent by mass)
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

   b) **Nickel alloys**:
   Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:
   i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1.5 percent,
   ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
   iii) the total content by mass of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7501	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:**			
7501 10	- Nickel mattes	Free	Free	Free
7501 20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	Free	Free
7502	**Unwrought nickel:**			
7502 10	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7502 20	- Nickel alloys	Free	Free	Free
7503 00	**Nickel waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
7504 00	**Nickel powders and flakes**	Free	Free	Free
7505	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:**			
7505 1	- Bars, rods and profiles:			
7505 11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7505 12	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	Free	Free
7505 2	- Wire:			
7505 21	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7505 22	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	Free	Free
7506	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:**			
7506 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7506 20	- Of nickel alloys	Free	Free	Free
7507	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**			
7507 1	- Tubes and pipes:			
7507 11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7507 12	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	Free	Free
7507 20	- Tube or pipe fittings	Free	Free	Free
7508	**Other articles of nickel:**			
7508 10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	Free	Free
7508 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 76
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) **Bars and rods**:

   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   b) **Profiles**:

   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   c) **Wire**:

   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

   d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:

   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

   – of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
   – of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   e) **Tubes and pipes**:

   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**:

   Metal containing by mass at least 99 percent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	**Limiting content** (percent by mass)
Fe + Si (Iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements [1] each	0.1 [2]

[1] Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
[2] Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 percent but not more than 0.2 percent provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 percent.

   b) **Aluminium alloys**:

   Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:

   i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
   ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7601	**Unwrought aluminium:**			
7601 10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys	Free	Free	Free
7602 00	**Aluminium waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
7603	**Aluminium powders and flakes:**			
7603 10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free	Free
7603 20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free	Free
7604	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:**			
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed			
7604 10 35	- - Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	5%	Free	Free
7604 10 65	- - Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	5%	Free	Free
7604 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7604 2	- Of aluminium alloys:			
7604 21	- - Hollow profiles:			
7604 21 15	- - - Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	5%	Free	Free
7604 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7604 29	- - Other:			
7604 29 15	- - - Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7.5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	5%	Free	Free
7604 29 65	- - - Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	5%	Free	Free
7604 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7605	**Aluminium wire:**			
7605 1	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7605 11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:			
7605 11 05	- - - Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	5%	4.4%	Free
7605 11 80	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	5%	4.4%	Free
7605 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7605 19	- - Other:			
7605 19 05	- - - Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	5%	4.4%	Free
7605 19 80	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	5%	4.4%	Free
7605 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7605 2	- Of aluminium alloys:			
7605 21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
7605 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7606	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:**			
7606 1	- Rectangular (including square):			
7606 11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606 11 07	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99.9 percent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 11 17	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99.9 percent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7606 12	- - Of aluminium alloys:			
7606 12 07	- - - Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 12 17	- - - Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0.5 percent of copper, 6 percent of magnesium or 4 percent of silicon]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7606 9	- Other:			
7606 91	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606 91 07	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99.9 percent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 91 17	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99.9 percent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7606 92	- - Of aluminium alloys:			
7606 92 07	- - - Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	8.8%	Free
7606 92 17	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99.9 percent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (thread plate) and those which are perforated]	10%	Free	Free
7606 92 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
7607	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:**			
7607 1	- Not backed:			
7607 11	- - Rolled but not further worked	10%	8.8%	Free
7607 19	- - Other:			
7607 19 10	- - - Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	Free	Free	Free
7607 19 25	- - - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
7607 19 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7607 20	- Backed:			
7607 20 20	- - Unprinted, of a thickness of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 0.15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	Free	Free	Free
7607 20 25	- - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Free	Free	Free
7607 20 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
7608	**Aluminium tubes and pipes:**			
7608 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	4.4%	Free
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys	Free	Free	Free
7609 00	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**			
7609 00 10	- Of an inside diameter of less than 12.7 mm	10%	Free	Free
7609 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7610	**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:**			
7610 10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10%	Free	Free
7610 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
7611 00	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	Free	Free	Free
7612	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**			
7612 10	- Collapsible tubular containers	10%	Free	Free
7612 90	- Other:			
7612 90 40	- - Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 mℓ	10%	Free	Free
7612 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7613 00	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas**	Free	Free	Free
7614	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:**			
7614 10	- With steel core	10%	Free	Free
7614 90	- Other	10%	Free	Free
7615	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:**			
7615 1	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7615 11	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20%	17.6%	Free
7615 19	- - Other:			
7615 19 20	- - - Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	30%	26.4%	Free
7615 19 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
7615 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20%	17.6%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7616	**Other articles of aluminium:**			
7616 10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Free	Free	Free
7616 9	- Other:			
7616 91	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free	Free	Free
7616 99	- - Other:			
7616 99 10	- - - Venetian blinds	10%	8.8%	Free
7616 99 20	- - - Steps and ladders	15%	13.2%	Free
7616 99 30	- - - Slugs for impact extrusion	10%	Free	Free
7616 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 78
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) **Bars and rods**:

   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   b) **Profiles**:

   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   c) **Wire**:

   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

   d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:

   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

   – of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
   – of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   e) **Tubes and pipes**:

   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

   Metal containing by mass at least 99.9 percent of lead, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content (percent by mass)
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7801	**Unwrought lead:**			
7801 10	- Refined lead	Free	Free	Free
7801 9	- Other:			
7801 91	- - Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	Free	Free	Free
7801 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7802 00	**Lead waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
7803 00	**Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire**	Free	Free	Free
7804	**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:**			
7804 1	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7804 11	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Free	Free	Free
7804 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
7804 20	- Powders and flakes	Free	Free	Free
7805 00	**Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	Free	Free	Free
7806 00	**Other articles of lead**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 79
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Bars and rods**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) **Profiles**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   c) **Wire**:
   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.
   d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:
   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
   – of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
   – of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   e) **Tubes and pipes**:
   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Zinc, not alloyed**:
   Metal containing by mass at least 97.5 percent of zinc.
   b) **Zinc alloys**:
   Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.
   c) **Zinc dust**:
   Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 percent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 percent by mass of metallic zinc.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
7901	**Unwrought zinc:**			
7901 1	- Zinc, not alloyed:			
7901 11	- - Containing by mass 99.99 percent or more of zinc	Free	Free	Free
7901 12	- - Containing by mass less than 99.99 percent of zinc	Free	Free	Free
7901 20	- Zinc alloys	Free	Free	Free
7902 00	**Zinc waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes:**			
7903 10	- Zinc dust	Free	Free	Free
7903 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
7904 00	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire**	Free	Free	Free
7905 00	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil**	Free	Free	Free
7906 00	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	Free	Free	Free
7907 00	**Other articles of zinc**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 80
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Bars and rods**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) **Profiles**:
   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   c) **Wire**:
   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.
   d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**:
   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
   – of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
   – of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
   e) **Tubes and pipes**:
   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1) In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) **Tin, not alloyed**:
   Metal containing by mass at least 99 percent of tin, provided that the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by mass
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

   b) **Tin alloys**:
   Metallic substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:
   i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 percent; or
   ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8001	**Unwrought tin:**			
8001 10	- Tin, not alloyed	Free	Free	Free
8001 20	- Tin alloys	Free	Free	Free
8002 00	**Tin waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
8003 00	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire**	Free	Free	Free
8004 00	**Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm**	Free	Free	Free
8005 00	**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes**	Free	Free	Free
8006 00	**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	Free	Free	Free
8007 00	**Other articles of tin**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 81
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8101	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8101 10	- Powders	Free	Free	Free
8101 9	- Other:			
8101 94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free	Free
8101 95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	Free	Free
8101 96	- - Wire	Free	Free	Free
8101 97	- - Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8101 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8102	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8102 10	- Powders	Free	Free	Free
8102 9	- Other:			
8102 94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free	Free
8102 95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	Free	Free
8102 96	- - Wire	Free	Free	Free
8102 97	- - Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8102 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8103	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8103 20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	Free	Free
8103 30	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8103 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8104	**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8104 1	- Unwrought magnesium:			
8104 11	- - Containing at least 99.8 percent by mass of magnesium	Free	Free	Free
8104 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8104 20	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8104 30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free	Free	Free
8104 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8105	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8105 20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	Free	Free
8105 30	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8105 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8106 00	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free
8107	**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8107 20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	Free	Free
8107 30	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8107 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8108	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8108 20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Free	Free	Free
8108 30	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8108 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8109	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**			
8109 20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Free	Free	Free
8108 30	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8109 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8110	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**			
8110 10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	Free	Free
8110 20	- Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8110 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8111 00	**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8112	**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:**			
8112 1	- Beryllium:			
8112 12	- - Unwrought; powders	Free	Free	Free
8112 13	- - Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8112 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8112 2	- Chromium:			
8112 21	- - Unwrought; powders	Free	Free	Free
8112 22	- - Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8112 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8112 30	- Germanium	Free	Free	Free
8112 40	- Vanadium	Free	Free	Free
8112 5	- Thallium:			
8112 51	- - Unwrought; powders	Free	Free	Free
8112 52	- - Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free
8112 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8112 9	- Other:			
8112 92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free	Free	Free
8112 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8113 00	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 82
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
   a) base metal;
   b) metal carbides or cermets;
   c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
   d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8201	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**			
8201 10	- Spades and shovels			
8201 10 10	- - Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8201 20	- Forks:			
8201 20 10	- - Forks with 8 or more prongs	15%	13.2%	Free
8201 20 30	- - Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8201 30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:			
8201 30 03	- - Mattocks; picks	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 30 20	- - Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 30 40	- - Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8201 40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
8201 40 10	- - Hatchets with steel handles	20%	17.6%	Free
8201 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8201 50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	Free	Free
8201 60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	Free	Free
8201 90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free	Free	Free
8202	**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):**			
8202 10	- Hand saws	Free	Free	Free
8202 20	- Band saw blades:			
8202 20 20	- - Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	10%	Free	Free
8202 20 30	- - Other, of a width of 4.5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8202 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8202 3	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
8202 31	- - With working part of steel	Free	Free	Free
8202 39	- - Other, including parts			
8202 39 30	- - - With working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	21%	18.48%	Free
8202 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8202 40	- Chain saw blades	Free	Free	Free
8202 9	- Other saw blades:			
8202 91	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8202 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8203	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:**			
8203 10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	15%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:			
8203 20 10	- - Waterpump pliers	20%	17.6%	Free
8203 20 20	- - Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	20%	17.6%	Free
8203 20 30	- - Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8203 20 40	- - Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	20%	17.6%	Free
8203 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8203 30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free	Free	Free
8203 40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Free	Free	Free
8204	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**			
8204 1	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
8204 11	- - Non-adjustable:			
8204 11 15	- - - Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8204 11 40	- - - Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	20%	17.6%	Free
8204 11 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8204 12	- - Adjustable:			
8204 12 10	- - - Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	20%	17.6%	Free
8204 12 20	- - - Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	20%	17.6%	Free
8204 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8204 20	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:			
8204 20 40	- - With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8204 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8205	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:**			
8205 10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free	Free	Free
8205 20	- Hammers and sledge hammers:			
8205 20 10	- - Steel headed hammers	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8205 30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free	Free	Free
8205 40	- Screwdrivers:			
8205 40 10	- - Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 40 20	- - Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 40 40	- - Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8205 5	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
8205 51	- - Household tools	Free	Free	Free
8205 59	- - Other:			
8205 59 05	- - - Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 59 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8205 60	- Blow lamps	Free	Free	Free
8205 70	- Vices, clamps and the like:			
8205 70 10	- - Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 70 20	- - Wood working clamps and cramps	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 70 30	- - Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	20%	17.6%	Free
8205 70 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8205 80	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Free	Free	Free
8205 90	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8206 00	**Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale**	Free	Free	Free
8207	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:**			
8207 1	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207 13	- - With working part of cermets:			
8207 13 25	- - - Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	15%	Free	Free
8207 13 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 19	- - Other, including parts:			
8207 19 10	- - - Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporting cermets)	15%	13.2%	Free
8207 19 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Free	Free	Free
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Free	Free	Free
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading:			
8207 40 10	- - Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	20%	17.6%	Free
8207 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	20%	17.6%	Free
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching:			
8207 60 15	- - Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	20%	17.6%	Free
8207 60 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 70	- Tools for milling:			
8207 70 15	- - Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	20%	17.6%	Free
8207 70 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 80	- Tools for turning:			
8207 80 10	- - Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	20%	17.6%	Free
8207 80 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools	Free	Free	Free
8208	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:**			
8208 10	- For metal working	Free	Free	Free
8208 20	- For wood working	Free	Free	Free
8208 30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Free	Free	Free
8208 40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	Free	Free
8208 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8209 00	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets**			
8209 00 10	- Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	20%	17.6%	Free
8209 00 20	- Other tungsten carbide tips	15%	13.2%	Free
8209 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8210 00	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink**	20%	17.6%	Free
8211	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:**			
8211 10	- Sets of assorted articles:			
8211 10 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 10 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 10 30	- - Table knives, not plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8211 10 80	- - Other, plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8211 10 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8211 9	- Other:			
8211 91	- - Table knives having fixed blades	15%	13.2%	Free
8211 92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:			
8211 92 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 92 20	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 92 80	- - - Other, plated with precious metal	20%	Free	Free
8211 92 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
8211 93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:			
8211 93 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 93 20	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Free	Free	Free
8211 93 25	- - - Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools	Free	Free	Free
8211 93 30	- - - Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8211 93 80	- - - Other, plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8211 93 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8211 94	- - Blades:			
8211 94 10	- - - For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	20%	17.6%	Free
8211 94 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8211 95	- - Handles of base metal:			
8211 95 10	- - - For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	15%	13.2%	Free
8211 95 30	- - - For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	20%	17.6%	Free
8212	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):**			
8212 10	- Razors	Free	Free	Free
8212 20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free	Free	Free
8212 90	- Other parts	Free	Free	Free
8213 00	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor**	Free	Free	Free
8214	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):**			
8214 10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	15%	13.2%	Free
8214 20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	20%	17.6%	Free
8214 90	- Other:			
8214 90 10	- - Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	Free	Free	Free
8214 90 20	- - Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	Free	Free	Free
8214 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8215	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:**			
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	30%	26.4%	Free
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles	30%	26.4%	Free
8215 9	- Other:			
8215 91	- - Plated with precious metal	30%	26.4%	Free
8215 99	- - Other	30%	26.4%	Free

CHAPTER 83
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8301	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:**			
8301 10	- Padlocks	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 40	- Other locks	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 60	- Parts	20%	17.6%	Free
8301 70	- Keys presented separately	20%	17.6%	Free
8302	**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:**			
8302 10	- Hinges	20%	20%	Free
8302 20	- Castors	20%	17.6%	Free
8302 30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:			
8302 30 30	- - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames (excluding window opening mechanisms), of base metal	5%	5%	Free
8302 30 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8302 4	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
8302 41	- - Suitable for buildings:			
8302 41 10	- - - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames	5%	Free	Free
8302 41 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8302 42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:			
8302 42 10	- - - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of doors and door frames	5%	Free	Free
8302 42 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8302 49	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8302 50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	20%	17.6%	Free
8302 60	- Automatic door closers	20%	17.6%	Free
8303 00	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal**			
8303 00 10	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	20%	17.6%	Free
8303 00 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8304 00	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403**	20%	17.6%	Free
8305	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:**			
8305 10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	20%	17.6%	Free
8305 20	- Staples in strips	20%	17.6%	Free
8305 90	- Other, including parts	20%	17.6%	Free
8306	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:**			
8306 10	- Bells, gongs and the like	Free	Free	Free
8306 2	- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
8306 21	- - Plated with precious metal	Free	Free	Free
8306 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8306 30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8307	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:**			
8307 10	- Of iron or steel	10%	Free	Free
8307 90	- Of other base metal	10%	Free	Free
8308	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:**			
8308 10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	15%	13.2%	Free
8308 20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:			
8308 20 10	- - Blind rivets	15%	13.2%	Free
8308 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8308 90	- Other, including parts:			
8308 90 10	- - Frames with clasps for handbags	Free	Free	Free
8308 90 20	- - Beads	Free	Free	Free
8308 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8309	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:**			
8309 10	- Crown corks	5%	Free	Free
8309 90	- Other:			
8309 90 05	- - Of iron or steel	5%	4.4%	Free
8309 90 90	- - Other	14%	12.32%	Free
8310 00	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405**	20%	17.6%	Free
8311	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**			
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
8311 10 10	- - With a mild steel core	10%	8.8%	Free
8311 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8311 20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	Free	Free
8311 30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:			
8311 30 10	- - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	10%	8.8%	Free
8311 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8311 90	- Other, including parts:			
8311 90 10	- - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	10%	8.8%	Free
8311 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
   b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
   c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
   d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
   e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
   g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
   ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
   k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
   l) articles of Section XVII;
   m) articles of Chapter 90;
   n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
   o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
   p) articles of Chapter 95; or
   q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
   a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
   c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression “machine” means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. (2)(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or dis-assembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m³, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.

2. – 4. Deleted

5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to “portable” or to “mobile” is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently.

CHAPTER 84
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
   b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
   c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
   d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
   e) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
   f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

   Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:
   a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
   b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
   c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
   d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
   e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading 8422 does not cover:
   a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
   b) office machinery of heading 8472.

   Heading 8424 does not cover:
   ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
   a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
   b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
   c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
      a) digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
      b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
      c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

   B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
      a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
      b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
      c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

   C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

   D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs B b) and B c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

   E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 percent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

   Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 8481 40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means:
   a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lift and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;
   b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
   c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.

2. For the purpose of subheading 8450 1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8401	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:**			
8401 10	- Nuclear reactors	Free	Free	Free
8401 20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8401 30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	Free	Free
8401 40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Free	Free	Free
8402	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:**			
8402 1	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
8402 11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Free	Free	Free
8402 12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Free	Free	Free
8402 19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Free	Free	Free
8402 20	- Super-heated water boilers	Free	Free	Free
8402 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8403	**Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:**			
8403 10	- Boilers	Free	Free	Free
8403 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8404	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:**			
8404 10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	Free	Free	Free
8404 20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Free	Free	Free
8404 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8405	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:**			
8405 10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Free	Free	Free
8405 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8406	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:**			
8406 10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	Free	Free
8406 8	- Other turbines:			
8406 81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free	Free
8406 82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free	Free
8406 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8407	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:**			
8407 10	- Aircraft engines	Free	Free	Free
8407 2	- Marine propulsion engines:			
8407 21	- - Outboard motors	Free	Free	Free
8407 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8407 3	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
8407 31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8407 32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8407 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8407 34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8407 90	- Other engines	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8408	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**			
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines	Free	Free	Free
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	Free	Free
8408 90	- Other engines:			
8408 90 10	- - Aircraft engines	Free	Free	Free
8408 90 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	Free	Free	Free
8408 90 30	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Free	Free	Free
8408 90 65	- - Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm³ or more but less than 4 000 cm³	15%	13.2%	Free
8408 90 70	- - Other stationary engines	Free	Free	Free
8408 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8409	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:**			
8409 10	- For aircraft engines	Free	Free	Free
8409 9	- Other:			
8409 91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
8409 91 27	- - - Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	20%	20%	Free
8409 91 37	- - - Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	20%	20%	Free
8409 91 40	- - - Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	20%	20%	Free
8409 91 60	- - - Radiators	10%	Free	Free
8409 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8409 99	- - Other:			
8409 99 30	- - - Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	20%	20%	Free
8409 99 60	- - - Radiators	10%	Free	Free
8409 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8410	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:**			
8410 1	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
8410 11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	Free	Free	Free
8410 12	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	Free	Free	Free
8410 13	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	Free	Free	Free
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators	Free	Free	Free
8411	**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:**			
8411 1	- Turbo-jets:			
8411 11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free	Free
8411 12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free	Free
8411 2	- Turbo-propellers:			
8411 21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Free	Free	Free
8411 22	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	Free	Free	Free
8411 8	- Other gas turbines:			
8411 81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	Free	Free	Free
8411 82	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	Free	Free	Free
8411 9	- Parts:			
8411 91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	Free	Free
8411 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8412	**Other engines and motors:**			
8412 10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	Free	Free
8412 2	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
8412 21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	Free	Free
8412 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8412 3	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
8412 31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	Free	Free
8412 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8412 80	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8412 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8413	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:**			
8413 1	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
8413 11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Free	Free	Free
8413 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8413 20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	Free	Free	Free
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Free	Free	Free
8413 40	- Concrete pumps	Free	Free	Free
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Free	Free	Free
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps:			
8413 70 25	- - Submersible pumps	Free	Free	Free
8413 70 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8413 8	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
8413 81	- - Pumps	Free	Free	Free
8413 82	- - Liquid elevators	Free	Free	Free
8413 9	- Parts:			
8413 91	- - Of pumps	Free	Free	Free
8413 92	- - Of liquid elevators	Free	Free	Free
8414	**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:**			
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps	Free	Free	Free
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	Free	Free
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	Free	Free
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Free	Free	Free
8414 5	- Fans:			
8414 51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5%	4.4%	Free
8414 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8414 60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:			
8414 60 20	- - Domestic type	15%	13.2%	Free
8414 60 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8414 80	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8414 90	- Parts:			
8414 90 70	- - For ventilating fans (excluding those for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	5%	Free	Free
8414 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8415	**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:**			
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":			
8415 10 40	- - Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW	17%	14.96%	Free
8415 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8415 20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	15%	Free	Free
8415 8	- Other:			
8415 81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Free	Free	Free
8415 82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Free	Free	Free
8415 83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Free	Free	Free
8415 90	- Parts:			
8415 90 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading 8415 10 40	15%	Free	Free
8415 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8416	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**			
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	Free	Free
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free	Free	Free
8416 30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	Free	Free
8416 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8417	**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:**			
8417 10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Free	Free	Free
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Free	Free	Free
8417 80	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8417 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8418	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:**			
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	25%	Free	Free
8418 2	- Refrigerators, household type:			
8418 21	- - Compression-type	25%	Free	Free
8418 22	- - Absorption-type, electrical	25%	Free	Free
8418 29	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity:			
8418 30 10	- - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	Free	Free	Free
8418 30 90	- - Other	25%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity:			
8418 40 10	- - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	Free	Free	Free
8418 40 90	- - Other	25%	Free	Free
8418 50	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	20%	Free	Free
8418 6	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
8418 61	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:			
8418 61 10	- - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	25%	Free	Free
8418 61 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8418 69	- - Other:			
8418 69 10	- - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	10%	Free	Free
8418 69 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8418 9	- Parts:			
8418 91	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:			
8418 91 10	- - - For household refrigerators or freezers	20%	Free	Free
8418 91 20	- - - For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	20%	Free	Free
8418 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8418 99	- - Other:			
8418 99 10	- - - Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	Free	Free	Free
8418 99 20	- - - Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	10%	Free	Free
8418 99 30	- - - Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	10%	Free	Free
8418 99 40	- - - Other evaporators and condensers	10%	10%	Free
8418 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8419	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**			
8419 1	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419 11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:			
8419 11 10	- - - Domestic type	15%	13.2%	Free
8419 11 20	- - - Non-domestic type	Free	Free	Free
8419 19	- - Other:			
8419 19 10	- - - Domestic type	15%	13.2%	Free
8419 19 20	- - - Non-domestic type	Free	Free	Free
8419 20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	Free	Free
8419 3	- Driers:			
8419 31	- - For agricultural products	Free	Free	Free
8419 32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
8419 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8419 40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Free	Free	Free
8419 50	- Heat exchange units	Free	Free	Free
8419 60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Free	Free	Free
8419 8	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
8419 81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Free	Free	Free
8419 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8419 90	- Parts:			
8419 90 10	- - For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	15%	13.2%	Free
8419 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8420	**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:**			
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	Free	Free	Free
8420 9	- Parts:			
8420 91	- - Cylinders	Free	Free	Free
8420 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:**			
8421 1	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:			
8421 11	- - Cream separators	Free	Free	Free
8421 12	- - Clothes-driers:			
8421 12 20	- - - Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	15%	Free	Free
8421 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 2	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
8421 21	- - For filtering or purifying water	Free	Free	Free
8421 22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	Free	Free
8421 23	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421 23 30	- - - Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	16%	16%	Free
8421 23 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8421 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 3	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
8421 31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421 31 10	- - - Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	Free	Free	Free
8421 31 20	- - - Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	Free	Free	Free
8421 31 50	- - - Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	15%	15%	Free
8421 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 39	- - Other:			
8421 39 20	- - - Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	19%	16.72%	Free
8421 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 9	- Parts:			
8421 91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:			
8421 91 20	- - - For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	15%	Free	Free
8421 91 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8421 99	- - Other:			
8421 99 66	- - - For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	15%	15%	Free
8421 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8422	**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:**			
8422 1	- Dish washing machines:			
8422 11	- - Of the household type	Free	Free	Free
8422 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8422 20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	Free	Free
8422 30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Free	Free	Free
8422 40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Free	Free	Free
8422 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8423	**Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:**			
8423 10	- Personal massmeters, including baby scales; household scales	Free	Free	Free
8423 20	- Scales for continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	Free	Free	Free
8423 30	- Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	Free	Free	Free
8423 8	- Other massmeters:			
8423 81	- - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	Free	Free
8423 82	- - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8423 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8423 90	- Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	Free	Free	Free
8424	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**			
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	Free	Free
8424 20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Free	Free	Free
8424 30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Free	Free	Free
8424 8	- Other appliances:			
8424 81	- - Agricultural or horticultural	Free	Free	Free
8424 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8424 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8425	**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:**			
8425 1	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425 11	- - Powered by electric motor	10%	Free	Free
8425 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8425 20	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	Free	Free
8425 3	- Other winches; capstans:			
8425 31	- - Powered by electric motor:			
8425 31 10	- - - Whaling or trawling winches	10%	Free	Free
8425 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8425 39	- - Other:			
8425 39 10	- - - Whaling or trawling winches	10%	Free	Free
8425 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8425 4	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425 41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	Free	Free
8425 42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:			
8425 42 10	- - - Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	10%	Free	Free
8425 42 20	- - - Other trolley mounted garage jacks	Free	Free	Free
8425 42 25	- - - Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t	10%	6%	Free
8425 42 30	- - - Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t	10%	6%	Free
8425 42 35	- - - Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3.5 t	10%	Free	Free
8425 42 40	- - - Other lifting jacks	Free	Free	Free
8425 42 50	- - - Other jacks	10%	Free	Free
8425 42 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8425 49	- - Other:			
8425 49 10	- - - Trolley mounted garage jacks	Free	Free	Free
8425 49 15	- - - Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	10%	Free	Free
8425 49 25	- - - Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t	10%	Free	Free
8425 49 30	- - - Other lifting jacks	Free	Free	Free
8425 49 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
8426	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:**			
8426 1	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426 11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	Free	Free
8426 12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	Free	Free
8426 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8426 20	- Tower cranes	Free	Free	Free
8426 30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	Free	Free
8426 4	- Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426 41	- - On tyres:			
8426 41 10	- - - Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	15%	Free	Free
8426 41 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8426 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8426 9	- Other machinery:			
8426 91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	Free	Free
8426 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8427	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:**			
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free	Free	Free
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks:			
8427 20 30	- - Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	15%	Free	Free
8427 20 40	- - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8427 20 50	- - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg	15%	13.2%	Free
8427 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8427 90	- Other trucks:			
8427 90 20	- - Manually operated pallet trucks	15%	13.2%	Free
8427 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8428	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):**			
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists	Free	Free	Free
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	Free	Free
8428 3	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
8428 31	- - Specially designed for underground use	Free	Free	Free
8428 32	- - Other, bucket type	Free	Free	Free
8428 33	- - Other, belt type	Free	Free	Free
8428 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8428 40	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free	Free	Free
8428 50	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	Free	Free
8428 60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	Free	Free
8428 90	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8429	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:**			
8429 1	- Bulldozers and angledozers:			
8429 11	- - Track laying	Free	Free	Free
8429 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8429 20	- Graders and levellers	Free	Free	Free
8429 30	- Scrapers	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	Free	Free	Free
8429 5	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
8429 51	- - Front-end shovel loaders:			
8429 51 20	- - - Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	10%	Free	Free
8429 51 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8429 52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free	Free	Free
8429 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8430	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:**			
8430 10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	Free	Free
8430 20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free	Free	Free
8430 3	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
8430 31	- - Self-propelled	Free	Free	Free
8430 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8430 4	- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
8430 41	- - Self-propelled	Free	Free	Free
8430 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8430 50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	Free	Free
8430 6	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
8430 61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	Free	Free
8430 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8431	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:**			
8431 10	- Of machinery of heading 8425:			
8431 10 05	- - Of triple spur gear chain hoists	10%	Free	Free
8431 10 10	- - Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	10%	Free	Free
8431 10 25	- - Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	10%	6%	Free
8431 10 30	- - Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	10%	6%	Free
8431 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8431 20	- Of machinery of heading 8427:			
8431 20 10	- - Radiators	10%	Free	Free
8431 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8431 3	- Of machinery of heading 8428:			
8431 31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free	Free	Free
8431 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8431 4	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:			
8431 41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	Free	Free
8431 42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	Free	Free
8431 43	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	Free	Free	Free
8431 49	- - Other:			
8431 49 60	- - - Radiators	10%	Free	Free
8431 49 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8432	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:**			
8432 10	- Ploughs	Free	Free	Free
8432 2	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
8432 21	- - Disc harrows	Free	Free	Free
8432 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	Free	Free
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	Free	Free	Free
8432 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8432 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8433	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:**			
8433 1	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:			
8433 11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:			
8433 11 10	- - - Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8433 11 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
8433 19	- - Other			
8433 19 10	- - - Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	10%	8.8%	Free
8433 19 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	Free	Free
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery	Free	Free	Free
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8433 5	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
8433 51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	Free	Free	Free
8433 52	- - Other threshing machinery	Free	Free	Free
8433 53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	Free	Free
8433 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8433 60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	Free	Free
8433 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8434	**Milking machines and dairy machinery:**			
8434 10	- Milking machines	Free	Free	Free
8434 20	- Dairy machinery	Free	Free	Free
8434 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8435	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:**			
8435 10	- Machinery	Free	Free	Free
8435 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8436	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**			
8436 10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	Free	Free
8436 2	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436 21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free	Free
8436 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8436 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8436 9	- Parts:			
8436 91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free	Free
8436 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8437	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:**			
8437 10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	Free	Free
8437 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8437 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8438	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:**			
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	Free	Free
8438 20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	Free	Free
8438 30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	Free	Free
8438 40	- Brewery machinery	Free	Free	Free
8438 50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free	Free	Free
8438 60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	Free	Free
8438 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8438 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8439	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:**			
8439 10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	Free	Free
8439 20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
8439 30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
8439 9	- Parts:			
8439 91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	Free	Free
8439 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8440	**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:**			
8440 10	- Machinery	Free	Free	Free
8440 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8441	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:**			
8441 10	- Cutting machines	Free	Free	Free
8441 20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	Free	Free
8441 30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	Free	Free
8441 40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
8441 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8441 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8442	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**			
8442 10	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	Free	Free	Free
8442 20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	Free	Free
8442 30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	Free	Free
8442 40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	Free	Free
8442 50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Free	Free	Free
8443	**Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:**			
8443 1	- Offset printing machinery:			
8443 11	- - Reel fed	Free	Free	Free
8443 12	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm)	Free	Free	Free
8443 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8443 2	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:			
8443 21	- - Reel fed	Free	Free	Free
8443 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8443 30	- Flexographic printing machinery	Free	Free	Free
8443 40	- Gravure printing machinery	Free	Free	Free
8443 5	- Other printing machinery:			
8443 51	- - Ink-jet printing machines	Free	Free	Free
8443 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8443 60	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	Free	Free
8443 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8444 00	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials**	Free	Free	Free
8445	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:**			
8445 1	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
8445 11	- - Carding machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 12	- - Combing machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 13	- - Drawing or roving machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8445 20	- Textile spinning machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	Free	Free
8445 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8446	**Weaving machines (looms):**			
8446 10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	Free	Free
8446 2	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
8446 21	- - Power looms	Free	Free	Free
8446 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8446 30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	Free	Free
8447	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:**			
8447 1	- Circular knitting machines:			
8447 11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free	Free
8447 12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free	Free
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	Free	Free
8447 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8448	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):**			
8448 1	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:			
8448 11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	Free	Free
8448 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8448 20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	Free	Free
8448 3	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448 31	- - Card clothing	Free	Free	Free
8448 32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free	Free	Free
8448 33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	Free	Free
8448 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8448 4	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448 41	- - Shuttles	Free	Free	Free
8448 42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	Free	Free
8448 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8448 5	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448 51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	Free	Free
8448 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8449 00	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats**	Free	Free	Free
8450	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:**			
8450 1	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8450 11	- - Fully-automatic machines	Free	Free	Free
8450 12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:			
8450 12 30	- - - Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	30%	26.4%	Free
8450 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8450 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8450 20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Free	Free	Free
8450 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8451	**Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:**			
8451 10	- Dry-cleaning machines	Free	Free	Free
8451 2	- Drying machines:			
8451 21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8451 21 10	- - - Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	20%	Free	Free
8451 21 20	- - - Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	Free	Free	Free
8451 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8451 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free	Free	Free
8451 40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Free	Free	Free
8451 50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	Free	Free
8451 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8451 90	- Parts			
8451 90 10	- - For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg	10%	Free	Free
8451 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8452	**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**			
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type	Free	Free	Free
8452 2	- Other sewing machines:			
8452 21	- - Automatic units	Free	Free	Free
8452 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles	Free	Free	Free
8452 40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8452 90	- Other parts of sewing machines	Free	Free	Free
8453	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:**			
8453 10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	Free	Free
8453 20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	Free	Free
8453 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8453 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8454	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:**			
8454 10	- Converters	Free	Free	Free
8454 20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	Free	Free	Free
8454 30	- Casting machines	Free	Free	Free
8454 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8455	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:**			
8455 10	- Tube mills	Free	Free	Free
8455 2	- Other rolling mills:			
8455 21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	Free	Free
8455 22	- - Cold	Free	Free	Free
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills	Free	Free	Free
8455 90	- Other parts	Free	Free	Free
8456	**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:**			
8456 10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Free	Free	Free
8456 20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Free	Free	Free
8456 30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	Free	Free
8456 9	- Other:			
8456 91	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	Free	Free
8456 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8457	**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:**			
8457 10	- Machining centres	Free	Free	Free
8457 20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Free	Free	Free
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines	Free	Free	Free
8458	**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:**			
8458 1	- Horizontal lathes:			
8458 11	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8458 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8458 9	- Other lathes:			
8458 91	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8458 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8459	**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:**			
8459 10	- Way-type unit head machines	Free	Free	Free
8459 2	- Other drilling machines:			
8459 21	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8459 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8459 3	- Other boring-milling machines:			
8459 31	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8459 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8459 40	- Other boring machines	Free	Free	Free
8459 5	- Milling machines, knee-type:			
8459 51	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8459 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8459 6	- Other milling machines:			
8459 61	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8459 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8459 70	- Other threading or tapping machines	Free	Free	Free
8460	**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:**			
8460 1	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
8460 11	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8460 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8460 2	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
8460 21	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8460 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8460 3	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
8460 31	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8460 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines	Free	Free	Free
8460 90	- Other			
8460 90 20	- - Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	15%	13.2%	Free
8460 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8461	**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
8461 20	- Shaping or slotting machines	Free	Free	Free
8461 30	- Broaching machines	Free	Free	Free
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	Free	Free
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	Free	Free	Free
8461 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8462	**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:**			
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:			
8462 10 30	- - Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 2	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
8462 21	- - Numerically controlled:			
8462 21 10	- - - Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 21 80	- - - Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 29	- - Other			
8462 29 10	- - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 29 20	- - - Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 29 70	- - - Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 3	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462 31	- - Numerically controlled			
8462 31 10	- - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 39	- - Other			
8462 39 10	- - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8462 39 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 4	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462 41	- - Numerically controlled	Free	Free	Free
8462 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8462 9	- Other:			
8462 91	- - Hydraulic presses	Free	Free	Free
8462 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8463	**Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:**			
8463 10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Free	Free	Free
8463 20	- Thread rolling machines	Free	Free	Free
8463 30	- Machines for working wire	Free	Free	Free
8463 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8464	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:**			
8464 10	- Sawing machines	Free	Free	Free
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines	Free	Free	Free
8464 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8465	**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:**			
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Free	Free	Free
8465 9	- Other:			
8465 91	- - Sawing machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 94	- - Bending or assembling machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 95	- - Drilling or morticing machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Free	Free	Free
8465 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:**			
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Free	Free	Free
8466 20	- Work holders	Free	Free	Free
8466 30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Free	Free	Free
8466 9	- Other:			
8466 91	- - For machines of heading 8464	Free	Free	Free
8466 92	- - For machines of heading 8465	Free	Free	Free
8466 93	- - For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	Free	Free	Free
8466 94	- - For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	Free	Free
8467	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:**			
8467 1	- Pneumatic:			
8467 11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Free	Free	Free
8467 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8467 2	- With self-contained electric motor:			
8467 21	- - Drills of all kinds	Free	Free	Free
8467 22	- - Saws	Free	Free	Free
8467 29	- - Other			
8467 29 10	- - - Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	15%	13.2%	Free
8467 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8467 8	- Other tools:			
8467 81	- - Chain saws	Free	Free	Free
8467 89	- - Other			
8467 89 60	- - - Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	Free	Free	Free
8467 89 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8467 9	- Parts:			
8467 91	- - Of chain saws	Free	Free	Free
8467 92	- - Of pneumatic tools	Free	Free	Free
8467 99	- - Other:			
8467 99 10	- - - For the tools of subheading 8467 29 10	15%	13.2%	Free
8467 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8468	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:**			
8468 10	- Hand-held blow pipes	Free	Free	Free
8468 20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8468 80	- Other machinery and apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8468 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8469	**Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines:**			
8469 1	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:			
8469 11	- - Word-processing machines	Free	Free	Free
8469 12	- - Automatic typewriters	Free	Free	Free
8469 20	- Other typewriters, electric	Free	Free	Free
8469 30	- Other typewriters, non-electric	Free	Free	Free
8470	**Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:**			
8470 10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	Free	Free
8470 2	- Other electronic calculating machines:			
8470 21	- - Incorporating a printing device	Free	Free	Free
8470 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8470 30	- Other calculating machines	Free	Free	Free
8470 40	- Accounting machines	Free	Free	Free
8470 50	- Cash registers	Free	Free	Free
8470 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8471	**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
8471 10	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	Free	Free
8471 30	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8471 4	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:			
8471 41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	Free	Free
8471 49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	Free	Free
8471 50	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	Free	Free
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	Free	Free
8471 70	- Storage units	Free	Free	Free
8471 80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free	Free
8471 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8472	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):**			
8472 10	- Duplicating machines	Free	Free	Free
8472 20	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	Free	Free	Free
8472 30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free	Free	Free
8472 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8473	**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:**			
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	Free	Free	Free
8473 2	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:			
8473 21	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	Free	Free	Free
8473 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	Free	Free	Free
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	Free	Free	Free
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	Free	Free
8474	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**			
8474 10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	Free	Free
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines	Free	Free	Free
8474 3	- Mixing or kneading machines:			
8474 31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	Free	Free
8474 32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	Free	Free
8474 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8474 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8474 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8475	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**			
8475 10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	Free	Free
8475 2	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475 21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	Free	Free
8475 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8475 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8476	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:**			
8476 2	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:			
8476 21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	Free	Free
8476 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8476 8	- Other machines:			
8476 81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	Free	Free
8476 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8476 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8477	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8477 10	- Injection-moulding machines	Free	Free	Free
8477 20	- Extruders	Free	Free	Free
8477 30	- Blow moulding machines	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8477 40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Free	Free	Free
8477 5	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
8477 51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Free	Free	Free
8477 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8477 80	- Other machinery	Free	Free	Free
8477 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8478	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8478 10	- Machinery	Free	Free	Free
8478 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8479	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8479 10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	Free	Free
8479 20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Free	Free	Free
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Free	Free	Free
8479 40	- Rope- or cable-making machines	Free	Free	Free
8479 50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free	Free
8479 60	- Evaporative air coolers	Free	Free	Free
8479 8	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
8479 81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Free	Free	Free
8479 82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	Free	Free	Free
8479 89	- - Other:			
8479 89 30	- - - Vacuum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R 650	10%	8.8%	Free
8479 89 31	- - - Other vacuum cleaners, electrical	5%	Free	Free
8479 89 33	- - - Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	10%	8.8%	Free
8479 89 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8479 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8480	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:**			
8480 10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	Free	Free
8480 20	- Mould bases	Free	Free	Free
8480 30	- Moulding patterns	Free	Free	Free
8480 4	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
8480 41	- - Injection or compression types	Free	Free	Free
8480 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8480 50	- Moulds for glass	Free	Free	Free
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials	Free	Free	Free
8480 7	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
8480 71	- - Injection or compression types	Free	Free	Free
8480 79	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8481	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**			
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves:			
8481 10 10	- - For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Free	Free	Free
8481 30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:			
8481 30 10	- - Double door wafer type	Free	Free	Free
8481 30 90	- - Other	15%	4.4%	Free
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves:			
8481 40 10	- - Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8481 80	- Other appliances:			
8481 80 01	- - Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more but not exceeding 200 g and of a capacity of 5.3 kW or more but not exceeding 8.4 kW used in automotive air-conditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 03	- - Fire hydrants	15%	4.4%	Free
8481 80 09	- - Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 11	- - Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 19	- - Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 27	- - Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 31	- - Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8481 80 33	- - Diaphragm valves (excluding those of plastics)	15%	Free	Free
8481 80 37	- - Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	10%	Free	Free
8481 80 41	- - Gate valves	15%	4.4%	Free
8481 80 63	- - Plug valves (excluding those of plastics)	15%	4.4%	Free
8481 80 72	- - Hose fittings	15%	10.5%	Free
8481 80 73	- - Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	15%	10.5%	Free
8481 80 79	- - Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 80 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8481 90	- Parts:			
8481 90 60	- - Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	15%	13.2%	Free
8481 90 65	- - Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	15%	Free	Free
8481 90 80	- - Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	10%	Free	Free
8481 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8482	**Ball or roller bearings:**			
8482 10	- Ball bearings	Free	Free	Free
8482 20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:			
8482 20 02	- - Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8482 20 45	- - Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	20%	14%	Free
8482 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8482 30	- Spherical roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
8482 40	- Needle roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
8482 50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
8482 80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
8482 9	- Parts:			
8482 91	- - Balls, needles and rollers	Free	Free	Free
8482 99	- - Other:			
8482 99 11	- - - Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	20%	14%	Free
8482 99 17	- - - Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	20%	14%	Free
8482 99 29	- - - Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	20%	14%	Free
8482 99 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8483	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**			
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Free	Free	Free
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:			
8483 30 55	- - Plain shaft bearings, of an kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	20%	17.6%	Free
8483 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Free	Free	Free
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Free	Free	Free
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Free	Free	Free
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Free	Free	Free
8484	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:**			
8484 10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:			
8484 10 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701 10 and 8701 90)	10%	8.8%	Free
8484 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8484 20	- Mechanical seals	Free	Free	Free
8484 90	- Other:			
8484 90 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701 10 and 8701 90)	10%	8.8%	Free
8484 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8485	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8485 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Free	Free	Free
8485 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 85
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
   b) articles of glass of heading 7011; or
   c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.
   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
   a) vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
   b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.
   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-driers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading 8534 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).
   The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.
   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
   A) “Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
   B) “Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies” are:
      a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
      b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
      c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.
   For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings when presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.
   This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.

7. For the purposes of heading 8548, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators” are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8542 10, the term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8501	**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):**			
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	Free	Free	Free
8501 20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	Free	Free	Free
8501 3	- Other DC motors; DC generators:			
8501 31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Free	Free	Free
8501 32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8501 33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Free	Free	Free
8501 34	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Free	Free	Free
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:			
8501 40 05	- - Motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W, the following: motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Free	Free	Free
8501 40 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8501 5	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
8501 51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:			
8501 51 15	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Free	Free	Free
8501 51 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8501 52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:			
8501 52 15	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Free	Free	Free
8501 52 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8501 53	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:			
8501 53 15	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	Free	Free	Free
8501 53 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8501 6	- AC generators (alternators):			
8501 61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:			
8501 61 10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	5%	Free	Free
8501 61 90	- - - Other	10%	7%	Free
8501 62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	10%	7%	Free
8501 63	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Free	Free	Free
8501 64	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Free	Free	Free
8502	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters:**			
8502 1	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8502 11	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	20%	14%	Free
8502 12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	20%	14%	Free
8502 13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	20%	14%	Free
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Free	Free	Free
8502 3	- Other generating sets:			
8502 31	- - Wind-powered	Free	Free	Free
8502 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8502 40	- Electric rotary converters	20%	Free	Free
8503 00	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502**			
8503 00 10	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	15%	Free	Free
8503 00 20	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	15%	Free	Free
8503 00 30	- Radiators	10%	Free	Free
8503 00 90	- Other	5%	Free	Free
8504	**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:**			
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 2	- Liquid dielectric transformers:			
8504 21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 3	- Other transformers:			
8504 31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8504 32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	10%	8.8%	Free
8504 40	- Static converters	Free	Free	Free
8504 50	- Other inductors	5%	Free	Free
8504 90	- Parts	5%	Free	Free
8505	**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:**			
8505 1	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:			
8505 11	- - Of metal	Free	Free	Free
8505 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8505 20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free	Free	Free
8505 30	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Free	Free	Free
8505 90	- Other, including parts	Free	Free	Free
8506	**Primary cells and primary batteries:**			
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide:			
8506 10 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 10 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 10 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 10 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide:			
8506 30 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 30 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 30 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 30 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
8506 40	- Silver oxide:			
8506 40 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 40 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 40 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 40 90	- - Other	20%	Free	Free
8506 50	- Lithium:			
8506 50 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 50 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 50 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 50 90	- - Other	20%	Free	Free
8506 60	- Air-zinc:			
8506 60 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 60 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 60 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 60 90	- - Other	20%	Free	Free
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:			
8506 80 05	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	10%	Free	Free
8506 80 10	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Free	Free	Free
8506 80 25	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	10%	Free	Free
8506 80 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
8506 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8507	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):**			
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	5%	4.4%	Free
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	Free	Free	Free
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium	Free	Free	Free
8507 40	- Nickel-iron	Free	Free	Free
8507 80	- Other accumulators	Free	Free	Free
8507 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
[8508]				
8509	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**			
8509 10	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners:			
8509 10 10	- - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R 650	20%	17.6%	Free
8509 10 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8509 20	- Floor polishers	20%	17.6%	Free
8509 30	- Kitchen waste disposers	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8509 40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Free	Free	Free
8509 80	- Other appliances	Free	Free	Free
8509 90	- Parts	20%	17.6%	Free
8510	**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**			
8510 10	- Shavers	Free	Free	Free
8510 20	- Hair clippers	Free	Free	Free
8510 30	- Hair-removing appliances	Free	Free	Free
8510 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8511	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:**			
8511 10	- Sparking plugs:			
8511 10 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	Free	Free	Free
8511 10 90	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
8511 20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Free	Free	Free
8511 30	- Distributors; ignition coils:			
8511 30 30	- - Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	15%	13.2%	Free
8511 30 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8511 40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:			
8511 40 15	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	15%	13.2%	Free
8511 40 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8511 50	- Other generators:			
8511 50 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	15%	13.2%	Free
8511 50 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8511 80	- Other equipment	Free	Free	Free
8511 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8512	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:**			
8512 10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free	Free
8512 20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	15%	13.2%	Free
8512 30	- Sound signalling equipment	15%	13.2%	Free
8512 40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	15%	13.2%	Free
8512 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8513	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:**			
8513 10	- Lamps	Free	Free	Free
8513 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8514	**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:**			
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free	Free	Free
8514 20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	Free	Free
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens	Free	Free	Free
8514 40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free	Free	Free
8514 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8515	**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:**			
8515 1	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
8515 11	- - Soldering irons and guns	Free	Free	Free
8515 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8515 2	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
8515 21	- - Fully or partly automatic	Free	Free	Free
8515 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8515 3	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
8515 31	- - Fully or partly automatic	Free	Free	Free
8515 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8515 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8516	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand driers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:**			
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:			
8516 10 10	- - Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Free	Free	Free
8516 10 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 2	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
8516 21	- - Storage heating radiators	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 29	- - Other:			
8516 29 10	- - - Electric radiators	20%	14%	Free
8516 29 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 3	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
8516 31	- - Hair driers:			
8516 31 10	- - - Hand-type	8%	Free	Free
8516 31 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	20%	14%	Free
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 50	- Microwave ovens	20%	14%	Free
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	20%	14%	Free
8516 7	- Other electro-thermic appliances:			
8516 71	- - Coffee or tea makers	20%	14%	Free
8516 72	- - Toasters	20%	14%	Free
8516 79	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:			
8516 80 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	20%	14%	Free
8516 80 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	Free	Free	Free
8516 80 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 90	- Parts:			
8516 90 10	- - For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Free	Free	Free
8516 90 20	- - For hand-type hair dryers	8%	Free	Free
8516 90 25	- - For electric smoothing irons	20%	17.6%	Free
8516 90 30	- - For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	20%	14%	Free
8516 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8517	**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:**			
8517 1	- Telephone sets; videophones:			
8517 11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	10%	8.8%	Free
8517 19	- - Other:			
8517 19 05	- - - Card or coin operated telephone sets	Free	Free	Free
8517 19 15	- - - Other telephone sets	10%	8.8%	Free
8517 19 20	- - - Videophones	5%	4.4%	Free
8517 2	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:			
8517 21	- - Facsimile machines	Free	Free	Free
8517 22	- - Teleprinters	5%	Free	Free
8517 30	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8517 50	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	Free	Free	Free
8517 80	- Other apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8517 90	- Parts:			
8517 90 10	- - For telephone sets	10%	Free	Free
8517 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8518	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**			
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor	Free	Free	Free
8518 2	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
8518 21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Free	Free	Free
8518 22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Free	Free	Free
8518 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Free	Free	Free
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Free	Free	Free
8518 50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	Free	Free	Free
8518 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8519	**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:**			
8519 10	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Free	Free	Free
8519 2	- Other record-players:			
8519 21	- - Without loudspeaker	Free	Free	Free
8519 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8519 3	- Turntables (record-decks):			
8519 31	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	Free	Free	Free
8519 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8519 40	- Transcribing machines	Free	Free	Free
8519 9	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:			
8519 92	- - Pocket-size cassette-players	Free	Free	Free
8519 93	- - Other, cassette-type	Free	Free	Free
8519 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8520	**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:**			
8520 10	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	Free	Free
8520 20	- Telephone answering machines	Free	Free	Free
8520 3	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:			
8520 32	- - Digital audio type	Free	Free	Free
8520 33	- - Other, cassette-type	Free	Free	Free
8520 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8520 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8521	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:**			
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type	Free	Free	Free
8521 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8522	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:**			
8522 10	- Pick-up cartridges	Free	Free	Free
8522 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8523	**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:**			
8523 1	- Magnetic tapes:			
8523 11	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	Free	Free
8523 12	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
8523 13	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
8523 20	- Magnetic discs	Free	Free	Free
8523 30	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	4.4%	Free
8523 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8524	**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:**			
8524 10	- Gramophone records	Free	Free	Free
8524 3	- Discs for laser reading systems:			
8524 31	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	Free	Free
8524 32	- - For reproducing sound only	Free	Free	Free
8524 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8524 40	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	Free	Free
8524 5	- Other magnetic tapes:			
8524 51	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	Free	Free
8524 52	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
8524 53	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	Free	Free
8524 60	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	4.4%	Free
8524 9	- Other:			
8524 91	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	Free	Free
8524 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8525	**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:**			
8525 10	- Transmission apparatus:			
8525 10 10	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	15%	Free	Free
8525 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8525 20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8525 30	- Television cameras	Free	Free	Free
8525 40	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8526	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**			
8526 10	- Radar apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8526 9	- Other:			
8526 91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8526 92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8527	**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:**			
8527 1	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
8527 12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	12.5%	11%	Free
8527 13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	12.5%	11%	Free
8527 19	- - Other	12.5%	8.75%	Free
8527 2	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
8527 21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8527 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8527 3	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
8527 31	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8527 32	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Free	Free	Free
8527 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8527 90	- Other apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8528	**Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:**			
8528 1	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528 12	- - Colour:			
8528 12 30	- - - Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	25%	22%	Free
8528 12 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8528 13	- - Black and white or other monochrome:			
8528 13 30	- - - Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	25%	22%	Free
8528 13 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8528 2	- Video monitors:			
8528 21	- - Colour:			
8528 21 10	- - - With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Free	Free	Free
8528 21 20	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	25%	22%	Free
8528 22	- - Black and white or other monochrome	Free	Free	Free
8528 30	- Video projectors	Free	Free	Free
8529	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:**			
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith			
8529 10 10	- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	10%	Free	Free
8529 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8529 90	- Other:			
8529 90 20	- - Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	Free	Free	Free
8529 90 50	- - Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television	Free	Free	Free
8529 90 60	- - Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	Free	Free	Free
8529 90 70	- - Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	Free	Free	Free
8529 90 80	- - Other parts for reception apparatus for television	25%	22%	Free
8529 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8530	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):**			
8530 10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	Free	Free
8530 80	- Other equipment	10%	Free	Free
8530 90	- Parts:			
8530 90 10	- - For equipment for railways	Free	Free	Free
8530 90 90	- - Other	10%	Free	Free
8531	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:**			
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free	Free
8531 80	- Other apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8531 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8532	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):**			
8532 10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors):			
8532 10 10	- - Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V (AC) or 2 000 V (DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	Free	Free	Free
8532 10 20	- - Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	Free	Free	Free
8532 10 90	- - Other	15%	15%	Free
8532 2	- Other fixed capacitors:			
8532 21	- - Tantalum	Free	Free	Free
8532 22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	Free	Free	Free
8532 23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	Free	Free
8532 24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	Free	Free
8532 25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	Free	Free
8532 29	- - Other:			
8532 29 15	- - - Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0.5 kVar	15%	13.2%	Free
8532 29 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8532 30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	Free	Free
8532 90	- Parts:			
8532 90 10	- - Windings	15%	13.2%	Free
8532 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8533	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:**			
8533 10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	Free	Free
8533 2	- Other fixed resistors:			
8533 21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free	Free
8533 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8533 3	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
8533 31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free	Free
8533 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free	Free
8533 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8534 00	**Printed circuits**	Free	Free	Free
8535	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:**			
8535 10	- Fuses	5%	Free	Free
8535 2	- Automatic circuit breakers:			
8535 21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:			
8535 21 05	- - - With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1.1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 21 10	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 21 20	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 21 30	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	5%	Free	Free
8535 21 40	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72.5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 21 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
8535 29	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make- and -break switches:			
8535 30 05	- - Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 30 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8535 40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5%	Free	Free
8535 90	- Other:			
8535 90 10	- - Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	15%	13.2%	Free
8535 90 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8536	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:**			
8536 10	- Fuses	Free	Free	Free
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers:			
8536 20 15	- - With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	15%	13.2%	Free
8536 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
8536 30 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	10%	Free	Free
8536 30 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 30 30	- - Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 30 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8536 4	- Relays:			
8536 41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:			
8536 41 10	- - - Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	5%	Free	Free
8536 41 20	- - - Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	5%	Free	Free
8536 41 30	- - - Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	5%	Free	Free
8536 41 80	- - - Other, of a value for duty purposes of R 250 or more	5%	Free	Free
8536 41 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 49	- - Other:			
8536 49 10	- - - Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	5%	Free	Free
8536 49 20	- - - Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	5%	Free	Free
8536 49 30	- - - Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	5%	Free	Free
8536 49 80	- - - Other, of a value for duty purposes of R 250 or more	5%	Free	Free
8536 49 90	- - - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 50	- Other switches:			
8536 50 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8536 50 25	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	Free	Free	Free
8536 50 40	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	Free	Free	Free
8536 50 50	- - Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	15%	13.2%	Free
8536 50 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8536 6	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
8536 61	- - Lamp-holders:			
8536 61 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8536 61 20	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 61 30	- - - Other, for fluorescent lamps	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 61 40	- - - Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 61 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
8536 69	- - Other:			
8536 69 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	10%	Free	Free
8536 69 30	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 69 60	- - - Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500 V	15%	13.2%	Free
8536 69 65	- - - Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 69 90	- - - Other	5%	Free	Free
8536 90	- Other apparatus:			
8536 90 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8536 90 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	10%	8.8%	Free
8536 90 30	- - Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	10%	Free	Free
8536 90 40	- - Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	10%	Free	Free
8536 90 90	- - Other	5%	4.4%	Free
8537	**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:**			
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537 10 20	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	15%	13.2%	Free
8537 10 30	- - Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536 20 15 or 8536 50 50	15%	13.2%	Free
8537 10 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8537 20	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537 20 10	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	15%	13.2%	Free
8537 20 20	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	15%	13.2%	Free
8537 20 40	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72.5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	15%	13.2%	Free
8537 20 90	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8538	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:**			
8538 10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	Free	Free	Free
8538 90	- Other:			
8538 90 45	- - For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	12%	10.56%	Free
8538 90 48	- - For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	11%	Free	Free
8538 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8539	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:**			
8539 10	- Sealed beam lamp units	20%	17.6%	Free
8539 2	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:			
8539 21	- - Tungsten halogen:			
8539 21 20	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	20%	14%	Free
8539 21 45	- - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	20%	16%	Free
8539 21 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
8539 22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:			
8539 22 20	- - - Projector lamps	Free	Free	Free
8539 22 45	- - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	20%	Free	Free
8539 22 90	- - - Other	20%	Free	Free
8539 29	- - Other:			
8539 29 10	- - - Carbon filament lamps	Free	Free	Free
8539 29 15	- - - Projector lamps	Free	Free	Free
8539 29 20	- - - Radiator lamps	Free	Free	Free
8539 29 25	- - - Torch lamps	Free	Free	Free
8539 29 45	- - - Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	21%	14.7%	Free
8539 29 50	- - - Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	20%	Free	Free
8539 29 57	- - - Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	20%	Free	Free
8539 29 60	- - - Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	Free	Free	Free
8539 29 90	- - - Other	20%	Free	Free
8539 3	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
8539 31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:			
8539 31 45	- - - Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	20%	Free	Free
8539 31 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
8539 32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:			
8539 32 45	- - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	20%	Free	Free
8539 32 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
8539 39	- - Other:			
8539 39 45	- - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	20%	Free	Free
8539 39 90	- - - Other	15%	Free	Free
8539 4	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
8539 41	- - Arc-lamps	20%	Free	Free
8539 49	- - Other:			
8539 49 10	- - - Ultra-violet lamps	15%	Free	Free
8539 49 20	- - - Infra-red lamps	20%	Free	Free
8539 90	- Parts	15%	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8540	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):**			
8540 1	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
8540 11	- - Colour	25%	Free	Free
8540 12	- - Black and white or other monochrome	25%	Free	Free
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free	Free	Free
8540 40	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free	Free	Free
8540 50	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Free	Free	Free
8540 60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free	Free
8540 7	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
8540 71	- - Magnetrons	Free	Free	Free
8540 72	- - Klystrons	Free	Free	Free
8540 79	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8540 8	- Other valves and tubes:			
8540 81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Free	Free	Free
8540 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8540 9	- Parts:			
8540 91	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5%	Free	Free
8540 99	- - Other	5%	Free	Free
8541	**Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:**			
8541 10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free	Free	Free
8541 2	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:			
8541 21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	Free	Free
8541 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8541 30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	Free	Free
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Free	Free	Free
8541 50	- Other semiconductor devices	Free	Free	Free
8541 60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free	Free	Free
8541 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8542	**Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:**			
8542 10	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit (“Smart” cards):			
8542 10 10	- - Digital	5%	Free	Free
8542 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8542 2	- Monolithic integrated circuits:			
8542 21	- - Digital	Free	Free	Free
8542 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8542 60	- Hybrid integrated circuits	Free	Free	Free
8542 70	- Electronic microassemblies	Free	Free	Free
8542 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8543	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8543 1	- Particle accelerators:			
8543 11	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free	Free	Free
8543 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8543 20	- Signal generators	Free	Free	Free
8543 30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Free	Free	Free
8543 40	- Electric fence energizers	Free	Free	Free
8543 8	- Other machines and apparatus:			
8543 81	- - Proximity cards and tags	Free	Free	Free
8543 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8543 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8544	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:**			
8544 1	- Winding wire:			
8544 11	- - Of copper	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 19	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8544 20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:			
8544 20 15	- - Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4.5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	Free	Free	Free
8544 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	4.4%	Free
8544 4	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:			
8544 41	- - Fitted with connectors	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 49	- - Other	15%	11%	Free
8544 5	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8544 51	- - Fitted with connectors	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 59	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	15%	13.2%	Free
8544 70	- Optical fibre cables	15%	13.2%	Free
8545	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:**			
8545 1	- Electrodes:			
8545 11	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	Free	Free
8545 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8545 20	- Brushes	Free	Free	Free
8545 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8546	**Electrical insulators of any material:**			
8546 10	- Of glass	Free	Free	Free
8546 20	- Of ceramics	Free	Free	Free
8546 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8547	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:**			
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Free	Free	Free
8547 20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Free	Free	Free
8547 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8548	**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Free	Free	Free
8548 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
   a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
   b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
   d) articles of heading 8306;
   e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
   f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
   g) articles of Chapter 90;
   h) articles of Chapter 91;
   ij) arms (Chapter 93);
   k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
   l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
   a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
   b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
   c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
   a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
   b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
   c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
   b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
   c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
   a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
   b) frames, underframes? bogies and bissel-bogies;
   c) axle boxes; brake gear;
   d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
   e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
   a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
   b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8601	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:**			
8601 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free	Free
8601 20	- Powered by electric accumulators	Free	Free	Free
8602	**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:**			
8602 10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	Free	Free
8602 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8603	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:**			
8603 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free	Free
8603 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8604 00	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)**	Free	Free	Free
8605 00	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)**	Free	Free	Free
8606	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:**			
8606 10	- Tank wagons and the like	Free	Free	Free
8606 20	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	Free	Free	Free
8606 30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 or 8606 20	Free	Free	Free
8606 9	- Other:			
8606 91	- - Covered and closed	Free	Free	Free
8606 92	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Free	Free	Free
8606 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8607	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:**			
8607 1	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
8607 11	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	Free	Free
8607 12	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	Free	Free
8607 19	- - Other, including parts	Free	Free	Free
8607 2	- Brakes and parts thereof:			
8607 21	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8607 29	- - Other:			
8607 29 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	Free	Free	Free
8607 29 90	- - - Other	10%	Free	Free
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8607 9	- Other:			
8607 91	- - Of locomotives	Free	Free	Free
8607 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8608 00	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing**	Free	Free	Free
8609 00	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 87
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8701	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):**			
8701 10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	Free	Free
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:			
8701 20 10	- - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	34%	34%	20%
8701 20 20	- - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	20%	15%	10%
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors	Free	Free	Free
8701 90	- Other:			
8701 90 10	- - Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm³	5%	Free	Free
8701 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:**			
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8702 10 10	- - New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	20%	15%	10%
8702 10 80	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	34%	29%	20%
8702 10 90	- - Other	20%	15%	10%
8702 90	- Other:			
8702 90 10	- - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	34%	29%	20%
8702 90 20	- - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg	20%	15%	10%
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:**			
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Free	Free	Free
8703 2	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
8703 21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:			
8703 21 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 21 60	- - - Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	Free	Free	Free
8703 21 70	- - - Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	Free	Free	Free
8703 21 90	- - - Other	34%	29.92%	20%
8703 22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:			
8703 22 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 22 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%
8703 23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:			
8703 23 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 23 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%
8703 24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:			
8703 24 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 24 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%
8703 3	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8703 31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:			
8703 31 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 31 70	- - - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	Free	Free	Free
8703 31 80	- - - Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8703 31 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8703 32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:			
8703 32 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 32 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%
8703 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:			
8703 33 25	- - - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 33 90	- - - Other	34%	34%	20%
8703 90	- Other:			
8703 90 25	- - Hearses	20%	17.6%	Free
8703 90 90	- - Other	34%	34%	20%
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:**			
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:			
8704 10 25	- - G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	10%	5%	Free
8704 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8704 2	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8704 21	- - G.V.M. not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
8704 21 10	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Free	Free	Free
8704 21 40	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 21 70	- - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Free	Free	Free
8704 21 80	- - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	34%	29%	20%
8704 21 90	- - - Other	20%	15%	10%
8704 22	- - G.V.M. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:			
8704 22 10	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Free	Free	Free
8704 22 20	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 22 90	- - - Other	20%	15%	10%
8704 23	- - G.V.M. exceeding 20 tonnes:			
8704 23 10	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	10%	Free	Free
8704 23 20	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 23 90	- - - Other	20%	15%	10%
8704 3	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704 31	- - G.V.M. not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
8704 31 30	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 31 50	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm³, and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	Free	Free	Free
8704 31 70	- - - Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Free	Free	Free
8704 31 80	- - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	34%	29%	20%
8704 31 90	- - - Other	20%	15%	10%
8704 32	- - G.V.M. exceeding 5 tonnes			
8704 32 10	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 32 90	- - - Other	20%	15%	10%
8704 90	- Other:			
8704 90 05	- - Golf carts, pedestrian type	Free	Free	Free
8704 90 30	- - Off-the-road logging trucks	10%	5%	Free
8704 90 80	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	34%	29%	20%
8704 90 90	- - Other	20%	15%	10%
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**			
8705 10	- Crane lorries	Free	Free	Free
8705 20	- Mobile drilling derricks	Free	Free	Free
8705 30	- Fire fighting vehicles	Free	Free	Free
8705 40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Free	Free	Free
8705 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8706 00	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705**			
8706 00 10	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	34%	34%	20%
8706 00 20	- Other	20%	20%	5%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:**			
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703	30%	30%	10%
8707 90	- Other	20%	20%	10%
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:**			
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	20%	17.6%	Free
8708 2	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
8708 21	- - Safety seat belts	20%	16%	Free
8708 29	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 3	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:			
8708 31	- - Mounted brake linings:			
8708 31 10	- - - Disc brake pads	30%	19%	Free
8708 31 20	- - - Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	30%	30%	Free
8708 31 30	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 31 90	- - - Other	20%	16%	Free
8708 39	- - Other			
8708 39 10	- - - Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 39 20	- - - Other brake drums	20%	20%	Free
8708 39 30	- - - Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
8708 39 40	- - - Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	20%	20%	Free
8708 39 45	- - - Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	Free	Free	Free
8708 39 50	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 39 60	- - - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 39 90	- - - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 40	- Gear boxes:			
8708 40 10	- - Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 40 20	- - Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	Free	Free	Free
8708 40 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:			
8708 50 30	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 50 40	- - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 50 50	- - Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	20%	20%	Free
8708 50 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:			
8708 60 15	- - Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	20%	20%	Free
8708 60 30	- - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 60 40	- - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 60 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:			
8708 70 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 70 90	- - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 80	- Suspension shock-absorbers	5%	5%	Free
8708 9	- Other parts and accessories:			
8708 91	- - Radiators	20%	20%	Free
8708 92	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:			
8708 92 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 92 90	- - - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:			
8708 93 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 93 25	- - - Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	20%	20%	Free
8708 93 55	- - - Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	20%	20%	Free
8708 93 80	- - - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	8.8%	Free
8708 93 90	- - - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:			
8708 94 10	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8708 94 20	- - - Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708 94 10)	20%	20%	Free
8708 94 40	- - - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 94 90	- - - Other	20%	20%	Free
8708 99	- - Other:			
8708 99 03	- - - Air springs	Free	Free	Free
8708 99 05	- - - Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	Free	Free	Free
8708 99 10	- - - Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	20%	16%	Free
8708 99 15	- - - McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	10%	10%	Free
8708 99 17	- - - Parts of suspension shock absorbers	5%	5%	Free
8708 99 20	- - - Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	5%	5%	Free
8708 99 30	- - - Other heaters and ventilating units	20%	17.6%	Free
8708 99 40	- - - Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof	20%	Free	Free
8708 99 50	- - - Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8708 99 60	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Free	Free	Free
8708 99 70	- - - Other, of unmachined cast metal	10%	6%	Free
8708 99 80	- - - Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	20%	20%	Free
8708 99 90	- - - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
8709	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:**			
8709 1	- Vehicles:			
8709 11	- - Electrical	Free	Free	Free
8709 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8709 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
8710 00	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	Free	Free	Free
8711	**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:**			
8711 10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:			
8711 20 10	- - With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 20 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 90	- Other:			
8711 90 10	- - Side-cars	Free	Free	Free
8711 90 20	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 90 30	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	Free	Free	Free
8711 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8712 00	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized**			
8712 00 10	- Bicycles	15%	13.2%	Free
8712 00 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8713	**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:**			
8713 10	- Not mechanically propelled	Free	Free	Free
8713 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8714	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:**			
8714 1	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):			
8714 11	- - Saddles	Free	Free	Free
8714 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8714 20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Free	Free	Free
8714 9	- Other:			
8714 91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8714 92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8714 93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	Free	Free
8714 94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8714 95	- - Saddles	Free	Free	Free
8714 96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8714 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8715 00	**Baby carriages and parts thereof**	20%	17.6%	Free
8716	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:**			
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 3	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
8716 31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 39	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 80	- Other vehicles	15%	13.2%	Free
8716 90	- Parts:			
8716 90 10	- - Air springs	Free	Free	Free
8716 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

CHAPTER 88
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen mass" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8801	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:**			
8801 10	- Gliders and hang gliders	Free	Free	Free
8801 90	- Other:			
8801 90 05	- - Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4.5 kg	Free	Free	Free
8801 90 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
8802	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**			
8802 1	- Helicopters:			
8802 11	- - Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8802 12	- - Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8802 20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8802 30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8802 40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	Free	Free	Free
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	Free	Free
8803	**Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:**			
8803 10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8803 20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8803 30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free	Free	Free
8803 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8804 00	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**	Free	Free	Free
8805	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:**			
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8805 2	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:			
8805 21	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
8805 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 89
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**			
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Free	Free	Free
8901 20	- Tankers	Free	Free	Free
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20	Free	Free	Free
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free	Free	Free
8902 00	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products**	Free	Free	Free
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:**			
8903 10	- Inflatable	10%	8.8%	Free
8903 9	- Other:			
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	10%	8.8%	Free
8903 92	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	10%	8.8%	Free
8903 99	- - Other	10%	8.8%	Free
8904 00	**Tugs and pusher craft**	Free	Free	Free
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**			
8905 10	- Dredgers	Free	Free	Free
8905 20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	Free	Free
8905 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:**			
8906 10	- Warships	Free	Free	Free
8906 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):**			
8907 10	- Inflatable rafts	Free	Free	Free
8907 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
8908 00	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);
   b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
   c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
   d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
   e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
   f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; mass-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented masspieces for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, “optical” dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;
   h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing, or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
   ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
   k) articles of Chapter 95;
   l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
   m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
   a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number or machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
   c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression “orthopaedic appliances” means appliances for:
   – preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
   – supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

   Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
   a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
   b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**			
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	15%	13 2%	Free
9001 20	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	Free	Free	Free
9001 30	- Contact lenses	Free	Free	Free
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	Free	Free
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	Free	Free
9001 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9002	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**			
9002 1	- Objective lenses:			
9002 11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free	Free	Free
9002 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9002 20	- Filters	Free	Free	Free
9002 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9003	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof:**			
9003 1	- Frames and mountings:			
9003 11	- - Of plastics	Free	Free	Free
9003 19	- - Of other materials	Free	Free	Free
9003 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
9004	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**			
9004 10	- Sunglasses	10%	8.8%	Free
9004 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9005	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:**			
9005 10	- Binoculars	Free	Free	Free
9005 80	- Other instruments	Free	Free	Free
9005 90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Free	Free	Free
9006	**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:**			
9006 10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	Free	Free
9006 20	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	Free	Free
9006 30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	Free	Free
9006 40	- Instant print cameras	Free	Free	Free
9006 5	- Other cameras:			
9006 51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free	Free
9006 52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Free	Free	Free
9006 53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	Free	Free
9006 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9006 6	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
9006 61	- - Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9006 62	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	Free	Free
9006 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9006 9	- Parts and accessories:			
9006 91	- - For cameras	Free	Free	Free
9006 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9007	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**			
9007 1	- Cameras:			
9007 11	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	Free	Free
9007 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9007 20	- Projectors	Free	Free	Free
9007 9	- Parts and accessories:			
9007 91	- - For cameras	Free	Free	Free
9007 92	- - For projectors	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9008	**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**			
9008 10	- Slide projectors	Free	Free	Free
9008 20	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Free	Free	Free
9008 30	- Other image projectors	Free	Free	Free
9008 40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	Free	Free
9008 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9009	**Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:**			
9009 1	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:			
9009 11	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	Free	Free
9009 12	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Free	Free	Free
9009 2	- Other photocopying apparatus:			
9009 21	- - Incorporating an optical system	Free	Free	Free
9009 22	- - Of the contact type	Free	Free	Free
9009 30	- Thermo-copying apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9009 9	- Parts and accessories:			
9009 91	- - Automatic document feeders	Free	Free	Free
9009 92	- - Paper feeders	Free	Free	Free
9009 93	- - Sorters	Free	Free	Free
9009 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9010	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified of included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:**			
9010 10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Free	Free	Free
9010 4	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:			
9010 41	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9010 42	- - Step and repeat aligners	Free	Free	Free
9010 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9010 50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Free	Free	Free
9010 60	- Projection screens	Free	Free	Free
9010 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9011	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**			
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	Free	Free
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	Free	Free
9011 80	- Other microscopes	Free	Free	Free
9011 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9012	**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:**			
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9012 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9013	**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
9013 10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free	Free	Free
9013 20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free	Free	Free
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free	Free	Free
9013 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9014	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:**			
9014 10	- Direction finding compasses	Free	Free	Free
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	Free	Free
9014 80	- Other instruments and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9014 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9015	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:**			
9015 10	- Rangefinders	Free	Free	Free
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Free	Free	Free
9015 30	- Levels	Free	Free	Free
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9015 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9016 00	**Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without masspieces**	Free	Free	Free
9017	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**			
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free	Free	Free
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free	Free
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Free	Free	Free
9017 80	- Other instruments	Free	Free	Free
9017 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9018	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:**			
9018 1	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
9018 11	- - Electro-cardiographs	Free	Free	Free
9018 12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9018 13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9018 14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9018 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9018 20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9018 3	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
9018 31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:			
9018 31 40	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
9018 31 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
9018 32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures			
9018 32 20	- - - Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	15%	13 2%	Free
9018 32 90	- - - Other	Free	Free	Free
9018 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9018 4	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
9018 41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	Free	Free
9018 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9019	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**			
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9019 20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9020 00	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters**	Free	Free	Free
9021	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:**			
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	Free	Free
9021 2	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
9021 21	- - Artificial teeth	Free	Free	Free
9021 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9021 3	- Other artificial parts of the body:			
9021 31	- - Artificial joints	Free	Free	Free
9021 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9021 40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9021 50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9021 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9022	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:**			
9022 1	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022 12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9022 13	- - Other, for dental uses	Free	Free	Free
9022 14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	Free	Free
9022 19	- - For other uses	Free	Free	Free
9022 2	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022 21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	Free	Free
9022 29	- - For other uses	Free	Free	Free
9022 30	- X-ray tubes	Free	Free	Free
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9023 00	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses**	Free	Free	Free
9024	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):**			
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	Free	Free	Free
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances	Free	Free	Free
9024 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9025	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:**			
9025 1	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:			
9025 11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Free	Free	Free
9025 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9025 80	- Other instruments	Free	Free	Free
9025 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9026	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:**			
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	Free	Free
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure	Free	Free	Free
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9026 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9027	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:**			
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9027 20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	Free	Free
9027 30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	Free	Free
9027 40	- Exposure meters	Free	Free	Free
9027 50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	Free	Free
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9028	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:**			
9028 10	- Gas meters	Free	Free	Free
9028 20	- Liquid meters	Free	Free	Free
9028 30	- Electricity meters	Free	Free	Free
9028 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9029	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:**			
9029 10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Free	Free	Free
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Free	Free	Free
9029 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9030	**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:**			
9030 10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	Free	Free	Free
9030 20	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Free	Free	Free
9030 3	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:			
9030 31	- - Multimeters	Free	Free	Free
9030 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9030 40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	Free	Free
9030 8	- Other instruments and apparatus:			
9030 82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	Free	Free
9030 83	- - Other, with a recording device	Free	Free	Free
9030 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9030 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9031	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:**			
9031 10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Free	Free	Free
9031 20	- Test benches	Free	Free	Free
9031 30	- Profile projectors	Free	Free	Free
9031 4	- Other optical instruments and appliances:			
9031 41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	Free	Free
9031 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	Free	Free	Free
9031 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9032	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:**			
9032 10	- Thermostats:			
9032 10 10	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	10%	8.8%	Free
9032 10 90	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9032 20	- Manostats	Free	Free	Free
9032 8	- Other instruments and apparatus:			
9032 81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	Free	Free	Free
9032 89	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9032 90	- Parts and accessories	Free	Free	Free
9033 00	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 91
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
   b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
   c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
   d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
   e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
   f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
   g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9101	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**			
9101 1	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101 11	- - With mechanical display only	Free	Free	Free
9101 12	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free	Free
9101 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9101 2	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101 21	- - With automatic winding	Free	Free	Free
9101 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9101 9	- Other:			
9101 91	- - Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9101 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9102	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:**			
9102 1	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102 11	- - With mechanical display only	Free	Free	Free
9102 12	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free	Free
9102 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9102 2	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102 21	- - With automatic winding	Free	Free	Free
9102 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9102 9	- Other:			
9102 91	- - Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9102 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9103	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:**			
9103 10	- Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9103 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9104 00	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels**	Free	Free	Free
9105	**Other clocks:**			
9105 1	- Alarm clocks:			
9105 11	- - Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9105 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9105 2	- Wall clocks:			
9105 21	- - Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9105 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9105 9	- Other:			
9105 91	- - Electrically operated	Free	Free	Free
9105 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):**			
9106 10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	Free	Free
9106 20	- Parking meters	Free	Free	Free
9106 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9107 00	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor**	Free	Free	Free
9108	**Watch movements, complete and assembled:**			
9108 1	- Electrically operated:			
9108 11	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	Free	Free
9108 12	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free	Free
9108 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9108 20	- With automatic winding	Free	Free	Free
9108 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9109	**Clock movements, complete and assembled:**			
9109 1	- Electrically operated:			
9109 11	- - Of alarm clocks	Free	Free	Free
9109 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9109 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9110	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:**			
9110 1	- Of watches:			
9110 11	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free	Free	Free
9110 12	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	Free	Free
9110 19	- - Rough movements	Free	Free	Free
9110 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9111	**Watch cases and parts thereof:**			
9111 10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free	Free
9111 20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free	Free
9111 80	- Other cases	Free	Free	Free
9111 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
9112	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:**			
9112 20	- Cases	Free	Free	Free
9112 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free
9113	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:**			
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free	Free
9113 20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free	Free
9113 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9114	**Other clock or watch parts:**			
9114 10	- Springs, including hair-springs	Free	Free	Free
9114 20	- Jewels	Free	Free	Free
9114 30	- Dials	Free	Free	Free
9114 40	- Plates and bridges	Free	Free	Free
9114 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 92
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
   c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
   d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
   e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9201	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:**			
9201 10	- Upright pianos	Free	Free	Free
9201 20	- Grand pianos	Free	Free	Free
9201 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9202	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):**			
9202 10	- Played with a bow	Free	Free	Free
9202 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9203 00	**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds**	Free	Free	Free
9204	**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:**			
9204 10	- Accordions and similar instruments	Free	Free	Free
9204 20	- Mouth organs	Free	Free	Free
9205	**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):**			
9205 10	- Brass-wind instruments	Free	Free	Free
9205 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9206 00	**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)**	Free	Free	Free
9207	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):**			
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free	Free	Free
9207 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:**			
9208 10	- Musical boxes	Free	Free	Free
9208 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**			
9209 10	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Free	Free	Free
9209 20	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	Free	Free	Free
9209 30	- Musical instrument strings	Free	Free	Free
9209 9	- Other:			
9209 91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	Free	Free	Free
9209 92	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	Free	Free	Free
9209 93	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203	Free	Free	Free
9209 94	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	Free	Free	Free
9209 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
   b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
   d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
   e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
   f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9301	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:**			
9301 1	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):			
9301 11	- Self-propelled	15%	13.2%	Free
9301 19	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9301 20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	15%	13.2%	Free
9301 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9302 00	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304**	15%	13.2%	Free
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):**			
9303 10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	15%	13.2%	Free
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	15%	13.2%	Free
9303 30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	15%	13.2%	Free
9303 90	- Other:			
9303 90 25	- - Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	Free	Free	Free
9303 90 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9304 00	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307:**			
9304 00 10	- Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	Free	Free	Free
9304 00 20	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	Free	Free	Free
9304 00 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9305	**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:**			
9305 10	- Of revolvers or pistols	15%	13.2%	Free
9305 2	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:			
9305 21	- - Shotgun barrels	15%	13.2%	Free
9305 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9305 9	- Other:			
9305 91	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301	15%	13.2%	Free
9305 99	- - Other:			
9305 99 10	- - - Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	Free	Free	Free
9305 99 90	- - - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9306	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:**			
9306 10	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof:			
9306 10 10	- - Cartridges not exceeding 6.35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
9306 10 20	- - Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
9306 10 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9306 2	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
9306 21	- - Cartridges	15%	13.2%	Free
9306 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	15%	13.2%	Free
9306 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9307 00	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor**	15%	13.2%	Free

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
   b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
   c) articles of Chapter 71;
   d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
   e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
   f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
   g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
   h) articles of heading 8714;
   ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
   k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
   l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
   a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
   b) seats and beds.

3. a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
   b) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9401	**Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**			
9401 10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	Free	Free
9401 20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	20%	20%	Free
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	20%	14%	Free
9401 40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	20%	14%	Free
9401 50	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	20%	14%	Free
9401 6	- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
9401 61	- - Upholstered	20%	14%	Free
9401 69	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
9401 7	- Other seats, with metal frames:			
9401 71	- - Upholstered	20%	14%	Free
9401 79	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
9401 80	- Other seats	20%	14%	Free
9401 90	- Parts:			
9401 90 10	- - Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401 10	Free	Free	Free
9401 90 90	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
9402	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**			
9402 10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
9402 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9403	**Other furniture and parts thereof:**			
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	20%	14%	Free
9403 20	- Other metal furniture	20%	14%	Free
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	20%	14%	Free
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	20%	14%	Free
9403 50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	20%	14%	Free
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture	20%	14%	Free
9403 70	- Furniture of plastics	20%	14%	Free
9403 80	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	20%	14%	Free
9403 90	- Parts	20%	14%	Free
9404	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**			
9404 10	- Mattress supports	20%	14%	Free
9404 2	- Mattresses:			
9404 21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	20%	14%	Free
9404 29	- - Of other materials	20%	14%	Free
9404 30	- Sleeping bags	20%	17.6%	Free
9404 90	- Other	20%	14%	Free
9405	**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:**			
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:			
9405 10 37	- - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Free	Free	Free
9405 10 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	20%	14%	Free
9405 30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Free	Free	Free
9405 40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:			
9405 40 17	- - Ships navigation lamps	Free	Free	Free
9405 40 47	- - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Free	Free	Free
9405 40 55	- - Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	Free	Free	Free
9405 40 90	- - Other	20%	14%	Free
9405 50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Free	Free	Free
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	20%	14%	Free
9405 9	- Parts:			
9405 91	- - Of glass:			
9405 91 20	- - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Free	Free	Free
9405 91 90	- - - Other	20%	14%	Free
9405 92	- - Of plastics:			
9405 92 30	- - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Free	Free	Free
9405 92 90	- - - Other	20%	14%	Free
9405 99	- - Other:			
9405 99 27	- - - For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	Free	Free	Free
9405 99 90	- - - Other	20%	14%	Free
9406 00	**Prefabricated buildings**	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 95
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);
   b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
   c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
   d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
   e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
   f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
   g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
   h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
   ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
   k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
   m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);
   n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
   o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
   p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
   q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
   r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
   s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
   t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or
   u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9501 00	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages**	20%	17.6%	Free
9502	**Dolls representing only human beings:**			
9502 10	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	Free	Free	Free
9502 9	- Parts and accessories:			
9502 91	- - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Free	Free	Free
9502 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9503	**Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:**			
9503 10	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	Free	Free	Free
9503 20	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10	Free	Free	Free
9503 30	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	Free	Free	Free
9503 4	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:			
9503 41	- - Stuffed	Free	Free	Free
9503 49	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9503 50	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free	Free	Free
9503 60	- Puzzles	Free	Free	Free
9503 70	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Free	Free	Free
9503 80	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Free	Free	Free
9503 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9504	**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:**			
9504 10	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free	Free	Free
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards	Free	Free	Free
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	Free	Free	Free
9504 40	- Playing cards	Free	Free	Free
9504 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9505	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:**			
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	30%	26.4%	Free
9505 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9506	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**			
9506 1	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
9506 11	- - Skis	Free	Free	
9506 12	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free	Free	Free
9506 19	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9506 2	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
9506 21	- - Sailboards	Free	Free	Free
9506 29	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9506 3	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
9506 31	- - Clubs, complete	Free	Free	Free
9506 32	- - Balls	Free	Free	Free
9506 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Free	Free	Free
9506 5	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
9506 51	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Free	Free	Free
9506 59	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9506 6	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
9506 61	- - Lawn-tennis balls	Free	Free	Free
9506 62	- - Inflatable	Free	Free	Free
9506 69	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Free	Free	
9506 9	- Other:			
9506 91	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Free	Free	Free
9506 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9507	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**			
9507 10	- Fishing rods	Free	Free	Free
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Free	Free	Free
9507 30	- Fishing reels	Free	Free	Free
9507 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9508	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:**			
9508 10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Free	Free	Free
9508 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 96
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
   b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
   c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
   d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
   f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
   g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
   ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
   m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
   a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
   b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 9606:
   a) the expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross-measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half- millimetre; and
   b) if buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9601	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):**			
9601 10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free	Free	Free
9601 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9602 00	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin**	Free	Free	Free
9603	**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):**			
9603 10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 2	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
9603 21	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:			
9603 30 10	- - Artists' brushes and writing brushes	Free	Free	Free
9603 30 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:			
9603 50 10	- - Machine bottle brushes	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 50 20	- - Parts of portable machine-tools	Free	Free	Free
9603 50 30	- - Parts of agricultural machinery	Free	Free	Free
9603 50 40	- - Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	Free	Free	Free
9603 50 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9603 90	- Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9604 00	**Hand sieves and hand riddles**	20%	17.6%	Free
9605 00	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning**	20%	17.6%	Free
9606	**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:**			
9606 10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Free	Free	Free
9606 2	- Buttons:			
9606 21	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	15%	13.2%	Free
9606 22	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	15%	13.2%	Free
9606 29	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9606 30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:			
9606 30 15	- - Button moulds and other parts of buttons	Free	Free	Free
9606 30 25	- - Button blanks	15%	13.2%	Free
9607	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**			
9607 1	- Slide fasteners:			
9607 11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	20%	17.6%	Free
9607 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
9607 20	- Parts:			
9607 20 50	- - Slide fastener chains or stringers	20%	17.6%	Free
9607 20 90	- - Other	15%	13.2%	Free
9608	**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:**			
9608 10	- Ball point pens	15%	13.2%	Free
9608 20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	15%	13.2%	Free
9608 3	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:			
9608 31	- - Indian ink drawing pens	Free	Free	Free
9608 39	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9608 40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	Free	Free
9608 50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	15%	13.2%	Free
9608 60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	15%	13.2%	Free
9608 9	- Other:			
9608 91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	Free	Free	Free
9608 99	- - Other	Free	Free	Free
9609	**Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:**			
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	20%	Free	Free
9609 20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	20%	17.6%	Free
9609 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
9610 00	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed**	Free	Free	Free
9611 00	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks**	Free	Free	Free
9612	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:**			
9612 10	- Ribbons	15%	13.2%	Free
9612 20	- Ink-pads	15%	13.2%	Free
9613	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:**			
9613 10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Free	Free	Free
9613 20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Free	Free	Free
9613 80	- Other lighters	Free	Free	Free
9613 90	- Parts	Free	Free	Free

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9614	**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:**			
9614 20	- Pipes and pipe bowls	Free	Free	Free
9614 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9615	**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:**			
9615 1	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
9615 11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	20%	17.6%	Free
9615 19	- - Other	20%	17.6%	Free
9615 90	- Other	20%	17.6%	Free
9616	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:**			
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	Free	Free
9616 20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free	Free	Free
9617 00	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners**	20%	17.6%	Free
9618 00	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
   b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
   c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
   b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9701	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:**			
9701 10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	Free	Free
9701 90	- Other	Free	Free	Free
9702 00	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs**	Free	Free	Free
9703 00	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material**	Free	Free	Free
9704 00	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907**	Free	Free	Free
9705 00	**Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest**	Free	Free	Free
9706 00	**Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years**	Free	Free	Free

SECTION XXII
SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 98
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the International Trade Administration Commission.

2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the International Trade Administration Commission for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.

3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.

4. a) "Consumables" means those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
   b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by two noughts (for example 0100) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.

5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading 9801 shall not include automotive components of which:
   i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
   ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
   iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles or of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).

6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.

7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle:
   i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
   ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.

8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means new articles which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.04 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floor pan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9801	**Original equipment components:**			
9801 00 10	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701 20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 15	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701 20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 20	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, of heading 8702 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 25	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 8702 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702 10 10)	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 30	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 8703	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 40	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 8704, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 45	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 8704, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	27%	27%	27%

Heading/ Subheading	Description of Goods	Rate of duty		
		General	EU	SADC
9801 00 50	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 8706, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	27%	27%	27%
9801 00 55	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 8706, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	27%	27%	27%

PART 2

SECTION A
SPECIFIC CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTED EXCISABLE GOODS

NOTES

1. Any duty specified in this Part in respect of any goods as a suspended duty shall be payable on entry for home consumption of such goods to the extent specified to be in operation in respect of such goods.
2. Beer in retail packings may not be removed from one manufacturing warehouse to another such warehouse.
3. If duty should become payable on any beer which is in a process of manufacture such duty shall be calculated according to the registered strength and quantity of the final product.
4. No paragraph.
5. If any excisable goods classified in tariff item 104.20 10, 104.20 15, 104.20 25 or 104.20 29 are mixed, such mixture shall be classified under the tariff item relating to that constituent in respect of which the percentage of absolute alcohol by volume exceeds 6 percent and in respect of which the higher rate of duty applies.
6. The rates of duty specified in tariff items 104.20.40 and 104.50 are additional to the rate of duty specified in tariff items 104.20 10, 104.20 15, 104.20 29 and 104.20 30.

Tariff item & heading			Article Description	Rate of duty
104.00			**Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco:**	
104.01		**1901**	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	10		- Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	34.7¢/kg
104.10		**2203**	**Beer made from malt**	
	10		- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	7.82¢/ℓ
	20		- Other	3 364.98¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol
104.15		**2204**	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 2009)**	
		2205	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**	
	02		- Sparkling wine	387.99¢/ℓ
	04		- Unfortified wine	140.52¢/ℓ
	06		- Fortified wine	263.14¢/ℓ
104.17		**2206**	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	05		- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	7.82¢/ℓ
	15		- Other fermented beverages, unfortified	168.24¢/ℓ
	17		- Other fermented beverages, fortified	333.65¢/ℓ
	22		- Mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages	168.24¢/ℓ
	90		- Other	333.65¢/ℓ
104.20		**2207**	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength**	
		2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**	
	10		- Wine spirits, manufactured by the distillation of wine	4 945.88¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol
	15		- Spirits, manufactured by the distillation of any sugar cane product	5 028.11¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol
	25		- Spirits, manufactured by the distillation of any grain product	4 996.01¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol
	29		- Other spirits	5 042.01¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol
	40		- Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	5 042.01¢/ℓ of absolute alcohol

Tariff item & heading			Article Description	Rate of duty
104.30		**2402**	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**	
	10		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	141 676.55¢/ kg net
	20		- Cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	252.22¢/10 cigarettes
		2403	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**	
	10		- Cigarette tobacco and substitutes thereof	14 946.05¢/kg
	20		- Pipe tobacco and substitutes thereof	7 624.01¢/kg net
105.00			**Mineral products:**	
105.10		**2710**	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**	
	05		- Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1b) to Chapter 27	3.909¢/ℓ
	07		- Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 c) to Chapter 27	3.909¢/ℓ
	09		- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 d) to Chapter 27	Free
	13		- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f) to Chapter 27, marked	Free
	15		- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f) to Chapter 27, unmarked	3.817¢/ℓ
	17		- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 g) to Chapter 27	3.817¢/ℓ
	19		- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij) to Chapter 27, marked	Free
	21		- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij) to Chapter 27, unmarked	3.817¢/ℓ
106.00			**Products of the Chemical or allied industries:**	
106.10		**2903**	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**	
	03		- Carbon tetrachloride	500¢/kg
	05		- 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	500¢/kg
	09		- Chlorotrifluoromethane	500¢/kg
	11		- Pentachlorofluoroethane	500¢/kg
	13		- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	500¢/kg
	15		- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	17		- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	19		- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	21		- Dichlorodifluoromethane	500¢/kg
	23		- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	25		- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	27		- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	29		- Trichlorofluoromethane	500¢/kg
	31		- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	500¢/kg
	33		- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	500¢/kg
	35		- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	500¢/kg
	37		- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	500¢/kg
106.20		**3824**	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	10		- Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding mixtures containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	500¢/kg
	20		- Mixtures containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	500¢/kg
	30		- Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	500¢/kg

SECTION B
AD VALOREM CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTED EXCISABLE GOODS

NOTES

1. .....

2. For the purposes of the calculation of the rate of customs duty in items 126.01 to 126.05 "B" means the value for *ad valorem* customs duty purposes as prescribed in section 65(8)(a) of the Act. The result of the calculation 0.00003 x B shall be rounded-off to the third decimal point.

3. For the purposes of item 126.01 to 126.05 the following motor vehicles are deemed not to be excisable:
   i) motor vehicles manufactured by enthusiasts solely from second hand parts or from second hand and new parts for own use, as the Commissioner may decide; and
   ii) motor vehicles which are manufactured by the conversion of excisable or non-excisable motor vehicles.

4. For the purposes of items 126.01, 126.02, 126.04 and 126.05 the expression "vehicle mass" shall not include the mass of any fuel or water but shall include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.

Tariff Item, heading & subheading				Article Description	Rate of duty
118.10	**3301**			**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**	
		90	10	- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, put up for sale by retail	7%
118.15	**3303**	**00**		**Perfumes and toilet waters (excluding pastes and intermediate products not put up for sale by retail)**	7%
118.20	**3304**			**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**	
		10		- Lip make-up preparations (excluding pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail and any preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more)	5%
		20		- Eye make-up preparations (excluding pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail)	5%
		30		- Manicure or pedicure preparations (excluding pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail)	5%
		91		- Powders, whether or not compressed (excluding pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail, baby powders and any preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more)	5%
		99		- Other (excluding pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail, barrier cream in packings of 5 kg or more and any preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more)	5%
118.33	**3604**			**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**	
		10		- Fireworks	7%
120.10	**4303**			**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**	
		10		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7%
120.15	**4304**			**Artificial fur and articles thereof:**	
		00		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7%
124.05	**8415**			**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:**	
		10		- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system", having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW	7%
		20		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	7%
		8		- Other, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW	7%
124.07	**8418**			**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:**	
		6		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps for air conditioning machines of heading 8415, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW	7%
124.08	**8422**			**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:**	
		11		- Dish washing machines, of the household type	7%

Tariff Item, heading & subheading				Article Description	Rate of duty
124.35	**8476**		**00**	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines (excluding parts thereof)**	7%
124.37	**8517**			**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunications apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones**	
		11		- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	7%
		21		- Facsimile machines	5%
		90		- Parts of facsimile transmission apparatus	5%
124.40	**8518**			**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**	
		2		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures	7%
		40		- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	7%
		50		- Electric sound amplifier sets	7%
124.45	**8519**			**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device (excluding telephone answering machines):**	
		10		- Magnetic tape-type (excluding those for use with magnetic tape of a width exceeding 25 mm and video tape duplicators, cassette-type, not incorporating a video reproducing device)	7%
		90		- Other	7%
124.66	**8525**			**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:**	
		20		- Cellular telephones designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	7%
		40		- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (excluding digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.)	7%
124.70	**8527**			**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:**	
		00		- Domestic radio-broadcast receivers, including those of a kind used in motor vehicles, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	7%
124.75	**8528**		**00**	**Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors**	7%
126.01	**8701**			**Tractors (excluding tractors of heading No. 8709)**	
		20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	(*)
126.02	**8702**		**00**	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver (excluding such vehicles of a value for *ad valorem* excise duty purposes of less than R130 000 or vehicles for the transport of 15 or more persons, including the driver)**	(*)
126.03	**8703**		**00**	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (excluding hearses and ambulances)**	(*)
126.04	**8704**		**00**	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg without rear body or 2 000 kg with rear body or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding motor vehicles of subheading 8704 10, off-the-road logging trucks and shuttle cars and low constuction flame proof vehicles for use in underground mines)**	(*)
126.05	**8706**		**00**	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (excluding those for motor vehicles of subheading 8704 10) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg**	(*)
126.10	**8711**			**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:**	
		20	90	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 250 cm³	5%
		30		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	5%
		40		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	5%

(*) {(0, 00003 x B) – 0.75}% with a maximum of 20% (See Note 2 to this Part).

Tariff Item, heading & subheading			Article Description	Rate of duty
		50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	7%
		90 20	- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³	5%
		90 30	- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	7%
126.20	**8903**		**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:**	
		99	- Water scooters and the like	7%
128.10	**9002**		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):**	
		00	- Mounted lenses identifiable for use with photographic cameras (excluding lenses identifiable for use only with air survey cameras, microcameras for attachment to microscopes, cameras for medical or surgical purposes, lithographic process cameras, microfilm cameras, recording cameras and still cameras for use with film of a size 6 cm x 6 cm or larger)	7%
128.15	**9004**		**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**	
		10	- Sunglasses	7%
128.20	**9005**		**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor (but excluding instruments for radio-astronomy):**	
		10	- Binoculars, refracting (excluding astronomical instruments)	7%
		80	- Monocular and other optical telescopes, refracting (excluding astronomical instruments)	7%
128.25	**9006**		**Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 8539):**	
		40	- Instant print cameras (excluding those designed for taking photographs for identity documents or identity cards)	7%
		5	- Other cameras (excluding still cameras for use with film of a size of 6 cm x 6 cm or larger, microcameras for attachment to microscopes and recording cameras)	7%
		69	- Other photographic flashlight apparatus	7%
128.30	**9007**		**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**	
		11	- Cinematographic cameras for use with film not exceeding 8 mm in width	7%
		20	- Cinematographic projectors for use with film not exceeding 8 mm in width	7%
128.35	**9008**		**Image projectors, excluding cinematographic; photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**	
		10	- Slide projectors (excluding overhead projectors)	7%
		30	- Other image projectors (excluding cinematographic projectors and overhead projectors)	7%
129.10	**9302**	**00**	**Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 9303 or 9304), being firearms (excluding target shooting pistols of 5.6 mm calibre)**	7%
129.15	**9303**		**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares; pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition; captive-bolt humane killers; line-throwing guns:**	
		10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	7%
		20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun rifles	7%
		30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	7%
129.20	**9304**		**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 9307):**	
		00	- Spring, air or gas guns or pistols (excluding those designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals)	7%
130.10	**9504**		**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:**	
		10	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	7%
		30	- Other games of skill or chance, including parts thereof, coin- or disc-operated (excluding bowling alley equipment)	7%
		90	- Games operated by means of encoded magnetic strip, smart cards or other tokens, video games with self-contained screen and games of skill or chance with an electronic display, including parts thereof	7%
130.15	**9506**		**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**	
		32	- Golf balls	7%

PART 3
ENVIRONMENTAL LEVY

NOTES

1. Any rate of environmental levy specified in this Part in respect of any goods shall apply to any such goods which are manufactured in the Republic or imported into the Republic.
2. Any environmental levy payable in terms of this Part in respect of any goods specified therein shall be additional to any customs or excise duty payable in terms of Part 1 or 2 of Schedule No. 1.
3. Imported goods shall not be declared on separate bills of entry for the purposes of Parts 1, 2 and 3 of this Schedule.
4. Whenever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of this Schedule is expressly quoted in any environmental levy item of this Part in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such environmental levy item shall be deemed to include only goods which are classifiable under the said tariff heading or subheading.
5. Appropriation for own use for any purpose by the manufacturer or owner of any goods specified in this Part shall render such goods liable to entry for home consumption and payment of any environmental levy.
6. For the purposes of item 147.01 the expression:
   a) "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;
   b) "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and
   c) "immediate packings" shall mean packing that is in direct contact with the product, and the purpose of which is to contain the product during transport or handling, to the point of distribution or use.

Environmental levy & Tariff heading		Article description	Environmental levy
147.00		**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids and other closures, of plastics**	
147.01	**3923 21 10**	**Carrier bags and flat bags, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of more than 24 microns, unprinted or printed with a single resin system ink based on a co-solvent polyamide with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 2.25 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag or printed with other inks with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 1.125 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag (excluding bags manufactured for use as immediate packings, refuse bags and refuse bin liners)**	3¢/bag
147.01	**3923 29 10**	**Carrier bags and flat bags, of polymers of propylene, with a thickness of more than 24 microns, unprinted or printed with a single resin system ink based on a co-solvent polyamide with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 2.25 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag or printed with other inks with a mass of dry solid content not exceeding 1.125 percent of the mass of the unprinted bag (excluding bags manufactured for use as immediate packings, refuse bags and refuse bin liners)**	3¢/bag

PART 5
FUEL LEVY

NOTES

1. Any rate of fuel levy specified in this Part in respect of any goods shall apply to any such goods which are manufactured in the Republic or imported into the Republic.
2. Any fuel levy payable in terms of this Part in respect of any goods specified therein shall be additional to any customs or excise duty payable in terms of Part 1 or 2 in respect of goods of the same class or kind.
3. Imported goods shall not be declared on separate bills of entry for the purpose of Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of this Schedule.
4. Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of this Schedule is expressly quoted in any fuel levy item of this Part in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such fuel levy item shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.
5. Appropriation for own use for any purpose by the manufacturer or owner of any goods specified in this Part shall render such goods liable to entry for home consumption and payment of any fuel levy due.

Fuel levy item & heading		Article Description	Rate of fuel levy
195.00		**Fuels:**	
195.10	**2710**	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils**	
05		- Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 b) to Chapter 27, put up as 93 octane	116¢/ℓ
06		- Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 b) to Chapter 27 (excluding that put up as 93 octane)	116¢/ℓ
07		- Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 c) to Chapter 27	116¢/ℓ
09		- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 d) to Chapter 27	Free
13		- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f) to Chapter 27, marked	Free
15		- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 f) to Chapter 27, ummarked	100¢/ℓ
17		- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 g) to Chapter 27	100¢/ℓ
19		- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij) to Chapter 27, marked	Free
21		- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 ij) to Chapter 27, unmarked	100¢/ℓ

PART 8
ORDINARY LEVY

NOTES

1. Subject to the provisions of any item in Schedule No. 4 or 6, the rate of ordinary levy specified in any item in this Part in respect of any goods (excluding goods provided for in Note 4), shall apply to any such goods which are manufactured in or imported into the common customs area and entered for home consumption by any body, authority, institution or person specified in such ordinary levy item.
2. The value for ordinary levy purposes shall be the value for customs duty purposes as defined in section 65(1) or the value for excise duty purposes as defined in section 69.
3. No entry in respect of goods subject to the ordinary levy shall be valid unless the subheading under which such goods are classified in Part 1 is declared on such entry.
4. Any rate of ordinary levy specified in this Part in respect of any imported goods for use by any person, government, department; administration or body referred to in this Part shall not apply to any such goods which are entered in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the appropriate authorities in the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Swaziland and the Republic of Namibia may allow by specific permit for use in those countries.

Ordinary levy item	Description	Rate of ordinary levy
196.10	**Goods of any description, for the exclusive use by any department in the national or provincial sphere of government**	The rate of duty specified in respect of those goods in Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule No. 1
196.20	**Motor vehicles of heading 8703 of Part 1, the *bona fide* property of and imported by any officer or employee in the service of any department in the national or provincial sphere of government on return to the Republic on transfer after serving outside the Republic**	The rate of duty referred to in respect of vehicles of heading 8703 in Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule No. 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Rules for the interpretation of this Schedule 1
Codes for representation of countries 6

PART 1
ORDINARY CUSTOMS DUTY

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 1 Live animals 12
Chapter 2 Meat and edible meat offal 13
Chapter 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates 15
Chapter 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 18
Chapter 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 21

SECTION II
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage 23
Chapter 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers 24
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons 26
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices 28
Chapter 10 Cereals 30
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten 31
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder 33
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts 35
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included 36

SECTION III
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes 37

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates 40
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery 43
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations 44
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products 45
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants 47
Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations 50
Chapter 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar 52
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder 55
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes 56

SECTION V
MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement 57
Chapter 26 Ores, slag and ash 60
Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes 62

SECTION VI
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	67
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals	73
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products	85
Chapter 31	Fertilizers	87
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	89
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	92
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	94
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	96
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	97
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	98
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products	100

SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof	104
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof	113

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	118
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	120
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	122

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	123
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork	126
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	127

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	128
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	129
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	136

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Chapter 50	Silk	141
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	142
Chapter 52	Cotton	144
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	147
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments	148
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres	150
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	153
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	155
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	156
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	158
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	161
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	163
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	167
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	171

SECTION XII
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	174
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	177
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	178
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	179

SECTION XIII
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	180
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	183
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware	185

SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	189

SECTION XV
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Chapter 72	Iron or steel	194
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel	200
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof	206
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	210
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof	212
Chapter 77	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	216
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof	218
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	220
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	222
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	224
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	228

SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	231
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	249

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	261
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	263
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	268
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	269

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	270
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	276
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	278

SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	279

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	281
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	2/83
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	285

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	288

SECTION XXII
SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Chapter 98	Original equipment components	289

PART 2
SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Section A	Specific customs duties on imported excisable goods	291
Section B	*Ad valorem* customs duties on imported excisable goods	293

PART 3

Environmental levy	296

PART 5

Fuel levy	296

PART 8

Ordinary levy	296